

ALEXANDER I.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

NOTES ON
THE ALEXANDER FAMILY
OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA
AND CONNECTIONS

1654-1954

HENRY AARON ALEXANDER

Notes On
The Alexander Family Of
South Carolina and Georgia
And Connections

By

HENRY AARON ALEXANDER

1954

INDEX FOR ILLUSTRATIONS

	Page
Alexander Line of Descent	6
Alexander Sidur, frontispiece	8
Alexander Abraham. Sr.	9
Mural: Patriots Beth Elohim	10
Mural: Founding of Beth Elohim	12
Alexander, Aaron	20
Moyamensing Prison	22
Atlanta Rolling Mills	22
Gen. Jno. B. Gordon	23
"Reminiscences of the Civil War"	24
"Constitution and Guerriere" Musical Score	28
Alexander, Julius M.	34
Manya Zelmanovna Klinitzkaya (Marian Kline Alexander)	40
Rabbi Solomon B. L. Klinitzky	41
Alexander, Major C. A., Jr.	42
Moses, Isaiah, Charleston	50
U. S. Frigate Constellation	63
Abraham Phillips, Midshipman, Records of	64
Abraham Phillips, Report of Death	66
Rebecca Phillips, Mrs. Isaiah Moses	68
Map, N. Y. (1728) Showing Isaacks Residence and Synagogue	74
Newport Synagogue, Interior	80
Jefferson's Report on Jacob Isaack's Petition	88
Solomons Brothers	106
Lt. Simon Michael II	111
Rebecca Ella Solomons, (Mrs. Julius M. Alexander)	113
Israella and Rebecca Solomons	114
Rebecca's Granddaughters, Esther, Rebecca and Judith	114
Marion, Gen. Francis	121
Moses, Major Raphael J.	129

EXPLANATION

The *genealogical Chart* at the beginning is followed by the *Notes*, serially arranged according to the numerals in parentheses following each name on the *Chart*, which thus serves as *Table of Contents*.

The main purpose of the compiler is to preserve the information he has gathered concerning the *Founders* of the families mentioned and their descendants no longer living.

After the notes, is given a partial list of the *Names* and *Addresses* of the *living* descendants of the *Founders*. With each name is mentioned the number on the *Chart* of the *Founder or Founders* from whom descended. For many such names the full details of descent during the last hundred years are not given, but blank pages have been left at the end on which each person may write the connecting information, thus closing the gap. The compiler would like to have a copy of such supplements, for a possible second edition.

There are five persons named as "Founders," to-wit:

Joseph Raphael
Abraham Isaacks
Samson Mears
Asher Michael de Paul
Joseph Stegg

In the *Notes*, each of these has a Founders' Number above his name and on the right the serial number in the *Notes* as follows:

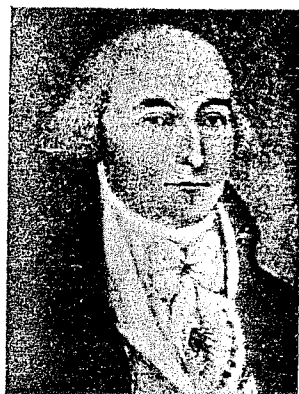
1.
Joseph Raphael (1)
2.
Abraham Isaacks (15)
3.
Samson Mears (19)
4.
Asher Michael de Paul (23)
5.
Joseph Stegg (31)

Abbreviations: The letter "P" in references refers to "Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society," of New York.

HENRY A. ALEXANDER
3440 Peachtree Rd., N.E.
Atlanta, Ga.

ALEXANDER 5.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ABRAHAM ALEXANDER, SR.
(1743-1816)



ABRAHAM ALEXANDER, JR.
(1771-1844)



AARON ALEXANDER
(1812-1876)



JULIUS MORTIMER
ALEXANDER
(1844-1917)



HENRY AARON ALEXANDER



HENRY AARON
ALEXANDER, JR.

MENTIONED
latter's n
ten by his own
words being: "son of Rabbi
blessing." Sec
South Carolina
(1742-1804) "son, Abraham

In December
Munich, Germ
on the Schechi
Raphael of Or
and the fact tha
scrivener of He
manuscript mig
possession of th

ABR

SON OF Joseph
Born in Lo
about 1760. Sc
was Minister of
Charleston from
service his name
seventh *escaba* (
Day of Atonem
follows: "The
Alexander, Sen.
Divine Services.

In "The Sout
3, 1784, is the f
"Last Wednes
mother's house
Rabbi Abraham
St. Croix, to M
whom wit, beaut

JOSEPH RAPHAEL (1)

MENTIONED as the father of Abraham Alexander, Sr., in the latter's manuscript Prayer Book for the High Holy Days, written by his own hand, according to the custom of the Sephardim, the words being: "Abraham Alexander, of Charleston, South Carolina, son of Rabbi Joseph Raphael—the memory of the Righteous is a blessing." Second, in the Coming Street Cemetery, Charleston, South Carolina, on the grave stone of his son, Judah Alexander, (1742-1804) "a native of London." Third, on the grave stone of his son, Abraham Alexander (1743-1816), in the same cemetery.

In December 1932, the writer purchased from Hugo Helbing, of Munich, Germany, a manuscript treatise in Hebrew, dated 1719, on the Schechita, or ritual killing of animals, written by "Joseph Raphael of Orviedo," a sopher or scrivener. The identity of name and the fact that Abraham Alexander, Sr. was himself a distinguished scrivener of Hebrew suggested that his father and the author of the manuscript might be the same person. This manuscript is now in possession of the writer.

ABRAHAM ALEXANDER, SENIOR (2)

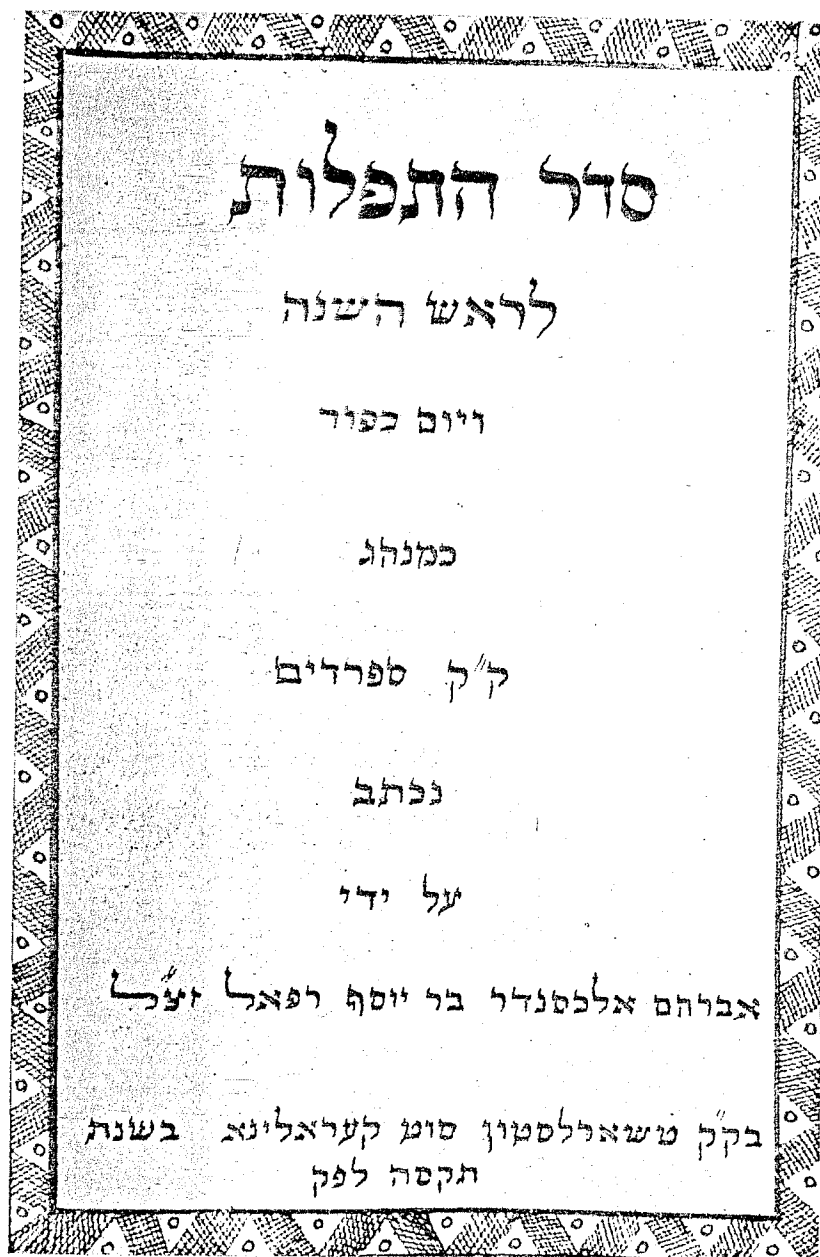
SON OF Joseph Raphael; his mother's name not known.
Born in London, England, 1743. Came to Charleston, S. C. about 1760. Scrivener and Hebrew Scholar. For about twenty years, was Minister of the Congregation Beth Elohim (House of God) of Charleston from 1764 to 1784 without remuneration, for which service his name is mentioned annually in that Congregation in the seventh *escaba* (prayer in memory of the dead) on Yom Kippur, the Day of Atonement. Constitution of 1820, Rule XX, reading as follows: "The seventh *escaba* shall be made for Mr. Abraham Alexander, Sen., deceased, who volunteered his services to perform Divine Services."

In "The South Carolina Gazette and Public Advertiser" of July 3, 1784, is the following marriage notice:

"Last Wednesday was married in the 16th year of her age, at her mother's house near the negroes' burying ground in this city, by Rabbi Abraham Alexander, Miss Rachel de la Motta, a native of St. Croix, to Mr. Abraham De Pass, of Jamaica—two persons in whom wit, beauty and good nature, never shined more conspicuous."

ALEXANDER 7.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



TRANSLATION:

"Order of Prayers for ROSH HASHANNAH AND YOM KIPPUR
According to the Ritual of the Holy Congregations of the Sephar-
dim (Spanish and Portuguese Jews)

Written by my own hand,

Abraham Alexander, son of the revered Joseph Raphael (The
memory of the Righteous is a Blessing)

In the Holy Congregation, Charleston, South Carolina,

In the Year 5565, (1805)

ALEXANDER 8.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ABRAHAM ALEXANDER, SR.
London, Charleston

In 1801, under de Grasse-Tilly, with Washington, a fort was established in Cossigny, of which John Mitchell, J. T. B. Bowen, and Dr. James Moulton were the *section of South 33°.*" *History of Louisville, Ky.*

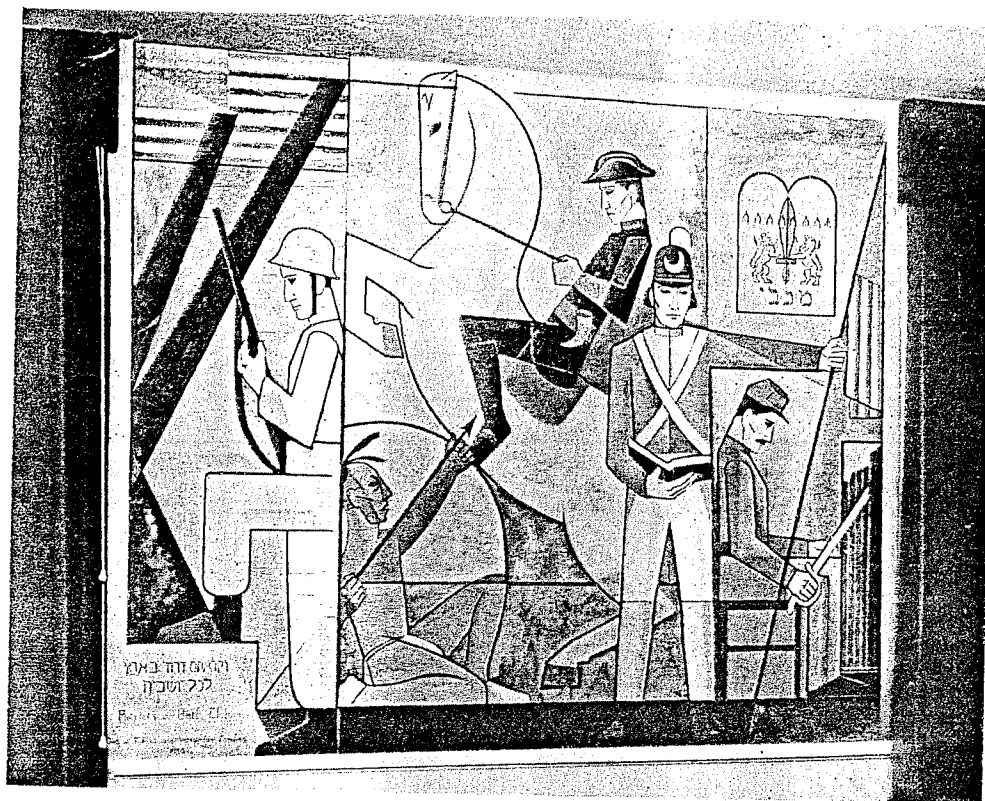
During the Re population after took part in the Troop, Wade H: gade. His secon Wm. McKenzie' ment.

Documentary
1st October 178
McKenzie's Tro
Hundred and fo
Bounty due him
terest thereon fr
to Resolution of
L 129-16/ Princ
Lib. M.

Issued the first
Burn's Troop, W
four pounds Ste
Services in that
April 1782 to da
sembly of the l
£ 94:0:0—Inter

Pages 110 and
of Claims against
Books L - N, by A
sion of South Car

Significant evidence
two closely connected
Charleston, S. C.



"PATRIOTS OF BETH ELOHIM"

Mural painted by William Halsey on wall of Bi-centennial Tabernacle of Congregation K. K. Beth Elohim, Charleston, S. C. Picture symbolizes members of Beth Elohim who have served in armed forces from pre-Revolutionary times to present day. Figure on horseback is Francis Salvador. Standing figure in uniform holding Bible and flag is Abraham Alexander, Revolutionary officer and lay Rabbi of Beth Elohim 1764-1784.
 ("Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition")

In 1801, under the direction of Count Alexandre Francois Auguste de Grasse-Tilly, son of that French Admiral, whose fleet cooperating with Washington's Army, made possible the latter's determining victory at Yorktown, he and eight other persons, 4 Jews and 5 non-Jews established in Charleston the Mother Council of Scottish Rite Masonry, of which he was Secretary-General. The others were Colonel John Mitchell, Dr. Frederick Dalcho, Emanuel de la Motta, Major T. B. Bowen, Israel DeLieben, Dr. Isaac Auld, Moses C. Levy and Dr. James Moultrie. "*Annual Register*" of the Grand Lodge of Perfection of South Carolina for the year 5802. "*The Supreme Council 33°*." History of Charles S. Lobingier, 1931. Standard Printing Co., Louisville, Ky.

During the Revolution submitted to the British with the rest of the population after the surrender of Charleston, May 12, 1780. Later took part in the campaign in the Carolinas as Lieutenant in Burns Troop, Wade Hampton's Regiment of Light Dragoons, Sumter's Brigade. His second service was as Lieutenant of Dragoons in Captain Wm. McKenzie's Troop, in Lieutenant-Colonel William Hill's Regiment.

Documentary evidence as follows: "No. 110 Lib: M. Issued the 1st October 1784 to Mr. Abraham Alexander, late Lieutenant in McKenzie's Troup, Hill's Regiment, Sumter's Brigade, etc. for One Hundred and forty one pounds Sterling being balance of pay and Bounty due him for services done in that Troop; together with interest thereon from the first April 1782 to date hereof: Agreeable to Resolution of General Assembly of the Eleventh of March last—L 129-16/ Principal £ 120.00. Interest 9-17-4." and "No. 229. Lib. M.

Issued the first October 1784 to Mr. Abraham Alexander late in Burn's Troop, W. Hampton's Regiment Sumter's Brigd. for ninety-four pounds Sterling being balance pay and bounty due him for Services in that troop together with interest thereon from the first April 1782 to date hereof: Agreeable to resolution of General Assembly of the Eleventh of March last—£ 86:10:8. Principal £ 94:0:0—Interest 6:11:7."

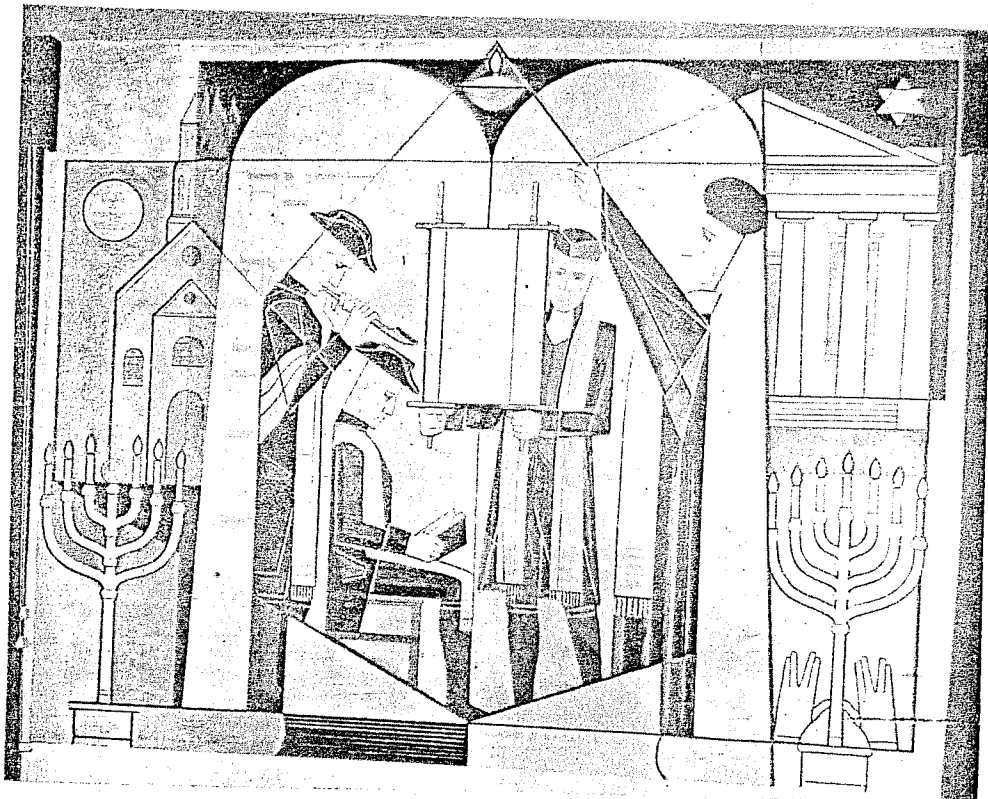
Pages 110 and 139 of "Stub Entries to Indents issued in payment of Claims against South Carolina growing out of the Revolution." Books L - N, by A. S. Salley, Jr., Secretary of the Historical Commission of South Carolina. 1910.

Significant evidence of the part played in the Revolution by the two closely connected Jewish communities of Savannah, Georgia and Charleston, S. C. is shown in the letter dated March 9, 1781 from

ALEXANDER 11.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

the Royal Gover
Honorable Georg
of State in Lond



"FOUNDING OF BETH ELOHIM, 1750"

Mural painting by William Halsey on wall of Bi-centennial Tabernacle of Congregation K. K. Beth Elohim, Charleston, S. C. Figures (left to right): ISAAC DA COSTA, Reader; MICHAEL LAZARUS, Secretary; JOSEPH TOBIAS, President; and MOSES COHEN, Rabbi.

. . . "On the
Another is e
ernment and
fectual Prote
wicked atten
Persons & fo
"I judged it al
resided here
here, For the
been violent l
& however th
Lord, that th
the Loyal Sul
ince."

Colonial Record

Abraham Alexa
Census of the Unite
as being the head o
and St. Michael's F

After the Revolu
ment of the United
he held the office o
of Charleston, Sou
Folker's 1813.

Family tradition
at the time of his
of the shipping in
half mast.

His first wife wa
his only son, Abrah

His second wife
Protestant Hugueno
were no children b
Sarah Alexander.

He died Februar
buried in the Com

the Royal Governor Sir James Wright in Savannah, to the Right Honorable George Lord Germaine, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State in London, reading in part as follows:

"Savannah in Georgia the 9th
of March 1781.

... "On the 6th inst. my Lord, I assented to five Bills . . . Another is entitled "An Act for Securing His Majesty's Government and the Peace of this Province and for the more Effectual Protection of the King's Loyal Subjects here against the wicked attempts and designs of the Rebels & other Disaffected Persons & for other Purposes hereinafter mentioned."

"I judged it also necessary to prevent the Jews who formerly resided here from Returning or Others from Coming to settle here, For these People, my Lord, were found to a Man to have been violent Rebels, & Persecutors of the King's Loyal Subjects, & however this Law may appear at first Sight, be assured, my Lord, that the times require these Exertions, & without which, the Loyal Subjects can have no Peace or Security in this Province."

Colonial Records (Candler) Vol. 38, pt2, p. 486.

Abraham Alexander's name appears in "Heads of Families. First Census of the United States of 1790 for the State of South Carolina," as being the head of a family living in Charleston District, St. Phillips and St. Michael's Parish, page 41.

After the Revolution, he entered the service of the new Government of the United States in the Custom House at Charleston, where he held the office of Auditor from about 1802 to 1813. *Directories of Charleston, South Carolina: Negrin's 1802; Hrabowski's 1809; Folker's 1813.*

Family tradition is that he was Collector of the Port of Charleston at the time of his death; was accorded a public funeral with flags of the shipping in the harbor and of the U. S. Custom House at half mast.

His first wife was an Englishwoman—inferred from the fact that his only son, Abraham Alexander, Jr., was born in London.

His second wife was a widow, Mrs. Ann Sarah Huguenin Irby, a Protestant Huguenot by birth, who became a devout Jewess. There were no children by this second marriage. See: Account of Ann Sarah Alexander.

He died February 21, 1816, aged seventy-three years, and was buried in the Coming Street Cemetery in Charleston. His grave-

stone, a horizontal slab, bears the inscription in Hebrew:

"Here lies the righteous elder, crowned with all good qualities, who showed mercy to the poor from his own means, and also to old age he occupied himself faithfully with good deeds, the honored rabbi Alexander son of Joseph (Sweet) Singer in Israel. His soul went forth to God on Wednesday, Shebat 22, and he was buried on the next day, Thursday, 576, according to the abbreviated reckoning. The days of his life were 73 years.

May his soul be bound up in the bond of the living."
and in English:—

"SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF

ABRM. ALEXANDER, Senr.

A Native of London

Who departed this life

The 21st February 1816

Aged 73 years

He was a kind husband an indulgent
Parent and his loss was manifested by
the tears of his Kindred and Friends
A. M. 5576"

The name Alexander has been used by Jews since the year of Alexander of Macedon's conquest of Judea and entry into Jerusalem (332 B.C.), when because of his favorable treatment, it was decided that all males born that year should be given the name Alexander. *Shemita*. It frequently appears as a Jewish name at the beginning of the Christian era: Mark 15, 21; Acts 4, 6; 19, 33; I Tim. 1, 20; II Tim. 4, 14, Josephus, *Antiquities of the Jews*, and among the names of Hasmonean kings.

Relics:

1. Miniature painted by Lawrence Sully. Owned by Mrs. Thomas J. Tobias, Sr., of Charleston, S. C. Loaned to and on exhibition in the Gibbes' Memorial Art Gallery of Charleston, S. C.

2. Manuscript Prayer Book for Rosh Hashanah, (New Year) and Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement), stating on the front page: "According to the custom of the Holy Congregations of the Sephardim, (Spanish and Portuguese Jews) written by his own hand, Abraham Alexander son of Rabbi Joseph Raphael (the memory of the righteous is a blessing), Written in Charleston, South Carolina in the year 1809." This book is now the property of Cecil Abraham Alexander, Jr., of Atlanta, Georgia.

3. China pla
4. Heavy wa
5. Letter to
ander, Sr., dated
De Saussure, wi
tinguished figure
formation regard

ANN S.

SECOND WIFE
Monday, 14th
fact is shown by
which is in the w
the property of M
nati, Ohio, also a
"Alexander son
Abraham."

She was born
Irby and was his
Alexander, Sr.

This marriage v
ing his military se
account came to t
Alexander, Mrs. R
ander Cohen, who
in 1816, she lived
ander, Jr., and hi
death in 1835. D
the same house w
ham Alexander, Jr
becca. Rachel Ale
died November 22
her step-grandmoth
and died in 1885 a
grandmother died.
1823 and died Apr
when her step-gran
remembered the s
lived during and se
Mrs. Rebecca A
war, her husband.

3. China plate brought from England. Owned by the writer.
4. Heavy walking cane, gold headed. Owned by the writer.
5. Letter to Aaron Alexander, Esq., grandson of Abraham Alexander, Sr., dated Charleston, S. C., July 25, 1874, from Wilmot G. De Saussure, written at the request of General Albert Pike, a distinguished figure in Scottish Rite Masonry, in which he requested information regarding Abraham Alexander, Sr. In possession of writer.

ANN SARAH HUGUENIN ALEXANDER (3)

SECOND WIFE of Abraham Alexander, Sr., whom she married on Monday, 14th day of Tebeth 5545 (December 26, 1784). This fact is shown by the Ketuba (certificate of marriage), a copy of which is in the writer's possession made from the original, which was the property of Mrs. Henry Mosler, (born Kate Magnus) of Cincinnati, Ohio, also a descendant. The contracting parties are described as "Alexander son of Joseph" and the widow, Sarah, "daughter of Abraham."

She was born Ann Sarah Huguenin. She was married to a Mr. Irby and was his widow at the time of her marriage to Abraham Alexander, Sr.

This marriage was the culmination of an acquaintance begun during his military service as an officer in the Revolutionary War. The account came to the writer through his great aunts, Miss Catherine Alexander, Mrs. Rebecca Alexander Magnus and Mrs. Rachel Alexander Cohen, whom he knew as a boy. After her husband's death in 1816, she lived in Charleston with her step-son, Abraham Alexander, Jr., and his family for a period of nineteen years until her death in 1835. During this period of 19 years, she was dwelling in the same house with her step-grandchildren, the children of Abraham Alexander, Jr. Among them were Rachel, Catherine and Rebecca. Rachel Alexander Cohen was born December 8, 1817 and died November 22, 1888, and was, therefore, 18 years of age when her step-grandmother died. Catherine Alexander was born in 1820 and died in 1885 and was therefore 15 years of age when her step-grandmother died. Rebecca Alexander Magnus was born May 27, 1823 and died April 22, 1892, and was, therefore, 12 years of age when her step-grandmother died—all being of sufficient age to have remembered the statements of their step-grandmother, who had lived during and seen the Revolution.

Mrs. Rebecca Alexander Magnus was herself not unfamiliar with war, her husband, Saul Magnus, having been killed in the battle of

ALEXANDER 15.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Resaca in 1864. The son of her sister, Henrietta Alexander, Alexander Marcus Hilziem was mortally wounded in the battle of Kennesaw Mountain in 1864. Another sister, Eleanor Alexander Goldsmith, had two sons killed in the Atlanta campaign in 1864, Michael Myers Goldsmith and Isaac Goldsmith.

Ann Sarah Alexander was strictly observant of Jewish law and custom and was said to have been the most pious member, according to family report. Despite the request in her will for burial in the Jewish cemetery in Charleston, the tradition is, it was denied by the authorities of the Synagogue because of some alleged omission or defect in the ceremony of conversion. The writer has made unsuccessful efforts to locate her grave in Charleston. She was deeply attached to her step-grandchildren and was a potent influence in their lives.

She died in 1835. Her will, which was probated on December 15, 1835 and recorded in book H at pages 173-174, Record of Wills Charleston County, S. C., reads as follows:

18 US

No. 6

State of South Carolina

City of Charleston. In the name of God Amen. I, Ann Sarah Alexander, widow of Charleston, being sick and weak in body, but of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, Praise be God for the same, and considering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof, and to the end that I may be better prepared to leave this world, whenever it shall please God to call me hence, do therefore make and declare this my last Will and Testament, in manner and form following, that is to say, first and principally, I commend my soul into the hands of the Almighty God of Israel my Creator, and my body I commit to the Earth at the discretion of my executors. *Item.* My desire is that I may be buried in the Congregational Burial Ground of Kahal Kadosh Beth Elohim of this city, with as little expense as decency will permit, and that my debts and Funeral expenses be paid as soon after my decease as conveniently may be. *Item.* I give and bequeath unto my beloved son in law Abraham Alexander, in trust (as a separate estate and not to be in any wise liable to his debts or contracts) for his wife Hannah Alexander, during her natural life, all my personal estate, consisting of Household furniture, Plate, Jewels, and all other articles whatsoever, that may belonging to me at the time of my decease. *Item.* I also give and bequeath unto Abraham Alexander in trust for his wife Hannah Alexander, my negro woman Flora with her four children, Amelia, Sophia, Adam and Thomas, together with the future issue

Sixteen

and and increase
negroes be empla
by my executors,
Hannah Alexander
of twenty-one yea
arriving from then
Henrietta Alexander,
Rachel Alexander,
Aaron Alexander,
and share alike. I
Alexander and W
hereby make and s
me. Signed and s
at Charleston this
thousand eight hu

Signed, sealed &
Will and Testame
each other subscri
the words "now N

Proved before
December 1835,
Executor therein n

Exd.

T. L.

Recorded in boc
County, South Car

Letters testamer
December 1835 by

Recorded in Bo
Letters Testamenta

Inventory and A
Alexander late of

Ex'or the 21st Dec
6 Negroes \$150

& Bedstead \$20. 0

(Book "Inventory
(1834-18

ALEXANDER 16.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

and and increase of the Females during her, the will, that the said negroes be employed in some profitable way as may be agreed on by my executors, until the youngest of the children of Abraham and Hannah Alexander, hereafter named shall be and arrive at the age of twenty-one years, when the said negroes together with the income arriving from them, shall be equally divided between Frances Joseph, Henrietta Alexander now Nauman, Sarah Alexander, Eleanor Alexander, Rachel Alexander, Catherine Alexander, Rebecca Alexander, Aaron Alexander, Alexander Alexander, & Judah Alexander share and share alike. *Item.* I do hereby nominate and appoint Abraham Alexander and William Nauman Executors of this my will and do hereby make and forever annul any and all wills heretofore made by me. Signed and sealed and declared as my last Will and Testament at Charleston this twenty fourth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty two.

Ann Sarah Alexander

/LS/

Signed, sealed and declared by Ann Sarah Alexander, as her last Will and Testament in presence of us, who here in the presence of each other subscribed our names as witnesses thereto, at her request, the words "now Nauman" being first interlined.

John R. Horsey

Abel Pierson

Morris Goldsmith

Proved before Thomas Lehre O. C. T.D. on the fifteenth day of December 1835, at the same time qualified Abraham Alexander Executor therein named.

Exd.

T. L.

Recorded in book H. at pages 173-174 Record of Wills Charleston County, South Carolina.

Letters testamentary to Abraham Alexander issued 15th day of December 1835 by Thomas Lehre.

Recorded in Book R. (1834-1840) at page 194 (not indexed) Letters Testamentary.

Inventory and Appraisement of the Personal Estate of Ann Sarah Alexander late of Charleston, widow, shown Abraham Alexander, Ex'or the 21st Dec. 1835.

6 Negroes \$15000. 2 sets Drawers \$10. 1 do table \$10. Beds & Bedstead \$20. Chairs \$1.50. \$15,041.50.

I. I. Gildere, Jacob Shiter, Thomas Wallace

(Book "Inventory Book" H page 188
(1834-1845)

Seventeen

ABRAHAM ALEXANDER, JUNIOR (4)

BORN IN London, England, 1771. Married August 26, 1801 to Hannah Aaron van Blitz, daughter of Levy Aaron van Blitz of Black Mingo, S. C. and granddaughter of Emanuel Aaron van Blitz of Haarlem, Netherlands. Naturalized September 4, 1798 as an American citizen in the Federal District Court of South Carolina by Judge Thomas Bee. Died in Charleston, S. C. December 19, 1844, and buried by the side of his wife in Coming Street Cemetery in Charleston. His horizontal gravestone inscription is as follows:

SACRED

To the Memory of
Mr. Abraham Alexander
a native of London
who departed this life
on 19 December 1844
Aged 73

He died deeply lamented by his widow
and numerous offspring. May the God
of Israel receive his soul in bliss.

His children were:

Frances, married Joseph Joseph of Georgetown.
Henrietta, married (1) William Nauman, (2) Marcus Hilziem.
Sarah
Eleanor, married Moses Goldsmith of Charleston.
Rachel, married Joseph Cohen of Rome, Georgia.
Catherine
Rebecca, married Saul Magnus.
Aaron married Sarah Moses of Charleston.
Alexander, married out of the Faith.
Judah, married out of the Faith.

He was a hardware merchant in Charleston. An account of him, given the writer by Mr. Solomon S. Solomons of Charleston, described him as being fond of English literature. He used to read in his store during business hours, and showed so much annoyance and irritation when interrupted by customers that it nearly broke up his business. His daguerreotype shows him of typical British appearance, strong and sullen.

On November 1, 1815, Abraham Alexander entered into a business partnership with Israel Solomons of Georgetown, S. C. for a period of five years, and which was continued by mutual agreement until November 1, 1822, a period of seven years. At the time Abraham

Eighteen

Alexander was town. The for tributed his fu through relatio partnership, wi writer. The wr Hannah Alexan dated May 20, second, dated owns a paintin on the west si *Directory for N* Throughout Beth Elohim an

ELDEST SON S. C., Mar and was buried He was marrie Moses on Octo children, only survived were

Shortly after Miss., where he Athens, Georgi years, and whe Eugene were bc and in 1848 n Street on the F was in the drug Philadelphia, P for debt in Mo with their three and there remai He then movec family lived du to Atlanta, wh wealthier men c of the Alexand When Aaron

Alexander 18.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Alexander was living in Charleston and Israel Solomons in Georgetown. The former furnished the merchandise and the latter contributed his full time and attention. The two men were cousins through relations in Holland. A copy of the original articles of partnership, witnessed by T. F. Gue, is in the possession of the writer. The writer also has in his possession letters to his wife, Mrs. Hannah Alexander in Charleston written in Georgetown. The first dated May 20, 1818 and sent by hand of Mr. Abm. Isaacs, and the second, dated May 22, 1822. His residence, of which the writer owns a painting, was in St. Philips Street and his place of business on the west side of King Street, two doors north of Mary Street. *Directory for Neck, 1881, Charleston, by Morris Goldsmith.*

Throughout his life he was an active member of the Congregation Beth Elohim and of the Hebrew Orphan Society of Charleston.

AARON ALEXANDER (5)

ELDEST SON of Abraham Alexander, Jr., was born in Charleston, S. C., March 7, 1812, died in Atlanta, Georgia, June 1, 1876 and was buried in the Coming Street Cemetery in Charleston, S. C. He was married to Sarah Moses, daughter of Isaiah and Rebecca Moses on October 5, 1836, in Charleston, S. C. They had nine children, only three of whom lived beyond infancy. Those who survived were Joseph Albert, Jacob Clarence and Julius Mortimer.

Shortly after his marriage, Aaron Alexander moved to Vicksburg, Miss., where he lived a short time. From Vicksburg he moved to Athens, Georgia, where he was in the drug business for several years, and where his children, Julius Mortimer, Cecilia and Henry Eugene were born. About 1847, he made his first journey to Atlanta and in 1848 moved his family there. He lived first on Whitehall Street on the East side between Hunter and Mitchell Streets. He was in the drug business in Atlanta. He next moved this business to Philadelphia, Pa. His business there failed and he was imprisoned for debt in Moyamensing Prison in Philadelphia. His wife, Sarah, with their three children promptly moved into the prison with him and there remained until he finally succeeded in securing his release. He then moved back to Georgia, settling in Columbus where the family lived during the Civil War. From Columbus he moved back to Atlanta, where he died in 1876 at the age of 64, one of the wealthier men of the city. "Moyamensing!" is the private battle cry of the Alexander clan.

When Aaron Alexander moved to Atlanta in 1848 its population

Nineteen

ALEXANDER 19.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



AARON ALEXANDER

was about 1500
In the Unite
(information as
are listed as fol

Name

Alexander, Aar
Alexander, Sara
Alexander, J. A
Alexander, J.C.
Alexander, Juli
Alexander, Juli

Aaron Alexa
numbers of pio
the service of th

In 1849 he e
at number 163,
running back to
frontage. One
G. Candler. He
bought it when h
ment of Atlanta
of the family unt
of the family, m

"Civil War" i
General John B
of his "Reminise
he sat on his ho

The lot on Pe
ministrator of A
1850. Consider
he sold to Dr. J
DeKalb County
turned to Georg
trustee for Mrs.
1862 is recordec
ords. In 1909,
heirs of Joseph
the Norris Build

He was the o
the Northwest c
in 1873 to Cham

was about 1500. In 1954, it is estimated at 740,000.

In the United States Census of 1850, DeKalb County, Georgia (information as of June 1, 1850) Aaron Alexander and his family are listed as follows:

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of birth
Alexander, Aaron	37	M	Engineer	S. C.
Alexander, Sarah	33	F		S. C.
Alexander, J. A.	13	M		S. C.
Alexander, J.C.	8	M		S. C.
Alexander, Julius	6	M		Georgia
Alexander, Julia	5/12	F		S. C.

Aaron Alexander was not an engineer by education, but, like numbers of pioneer leaders of Atlanta, first established himself in the service of the railroads, the vital factor of the city.

In 1849 he erected his home on the east side of Peachtree Street at number 163, between Cain and Harris. The lot was 100' x 400' running back to Ivy Street. He built two dwellings on the Ivy Street frontage. One of these was rented for a number of years to Asa G. Candler. He sold his home when he moved to Philadelphia and re-bought it when he returned. It was pierced by shells in the bombardment of Atlanta during the Civil War. It was occupied by members of the family until 1849, when Julius M. Alexander, the last occupant of the family, moved to the home he had built at 49 Forrest Avenue.

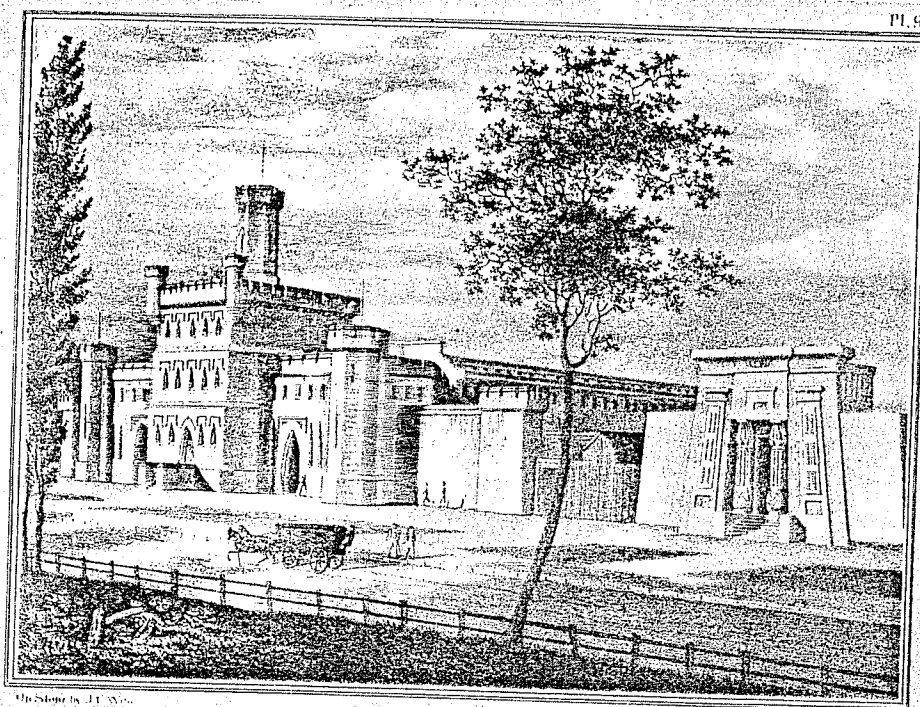
"Civil War" is used because of the way the Alexanders felt about General John B. (Ramrod) Gordon, who used the term in the title of his "Reminiscences of the Civil War." "Ramrod" referred to the way he sat on his horse in battle.

The lot on Peachtree Street was bought from William Ezzard, Administrator of Alston H. Green, the sale being completed June 29, 1850. Consideration \$150.00. When he left Atlanta for Philadelphia, he sold to Dr. J. P. Logan, June 4, 1859. Deed Book D, page 13, DeKalb County Records. Consideration \$4,100.00. When he returned to Georgia, Dr. Logan conveyed the place to A. J. Brady as trustee for Mrs. Sarah Alexander. The deed dated September 29, 1862 is recorded in Deed Book G, page 323, DeKalb County Records. In 1909, this lot was sold by Julius M. Alexander and the heirs of Joseph A. Alexander for \$70,000.00. Now occupied by the Norris Building.

He was the owner at one time of a part of the City Hall site at the Northwest corner of Forsyth and Marietta Streets, conveying it in 1873 to Chamberlin, Boynton & Co. He also owned the Northwest

ALEXANDER 21.

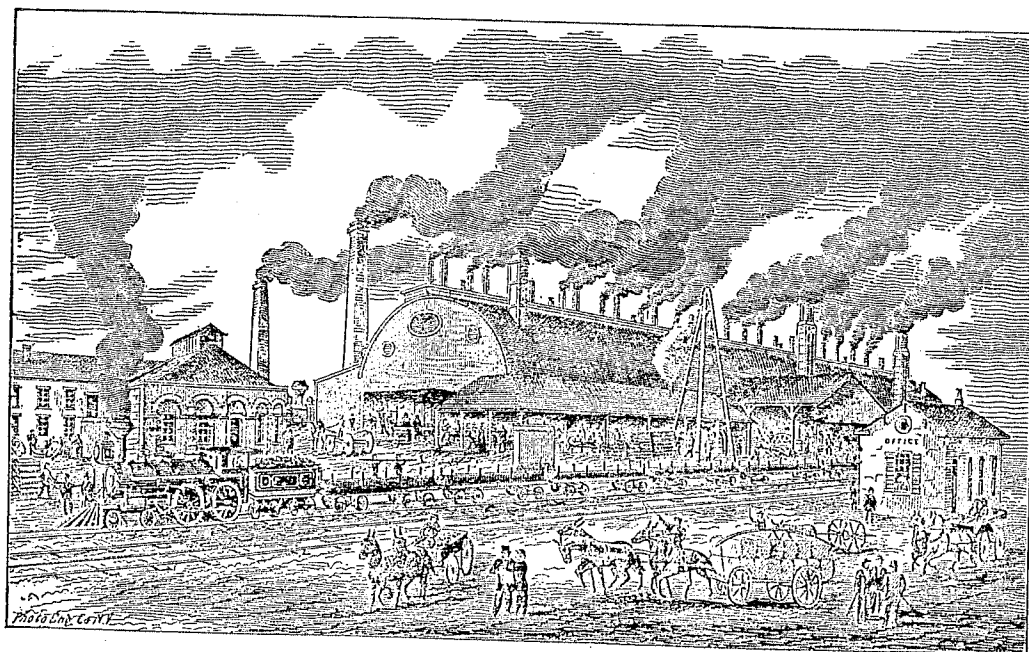
PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



MOYAMENSING PRISON,
PHILADELPHIA.

Extant according to act of Congress in the year 1838 by J. T. Bowen in the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

MOYAMENSING PRISON, PHILADELPHIA



ATLANTA ROLLING MILLS
AARON ALEXANDER, an incorporator

LIEUT.

ALEXANDER 22.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



LIEUT. GEN. JOHN B. (RAMROD) GORDON, C.S.A.

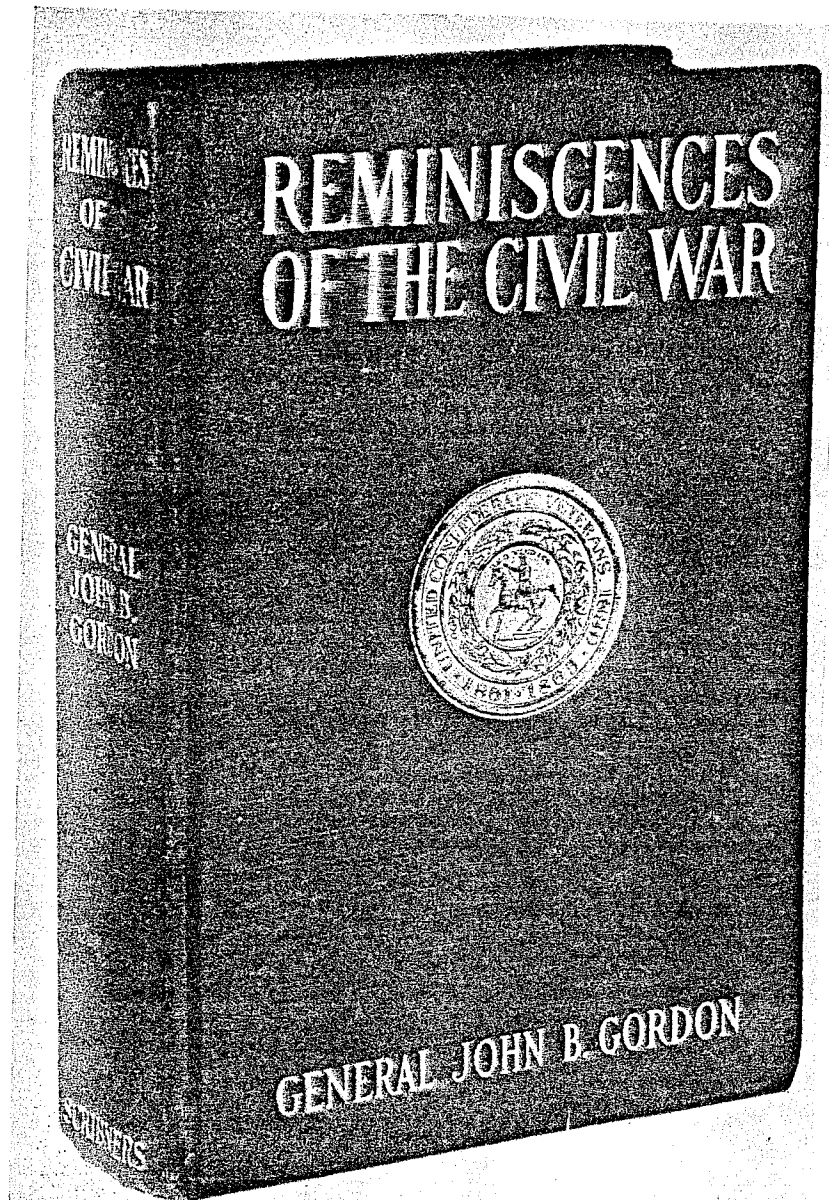
Twenty-three

PL. 9



ALEXANDER 23.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



corner of Pea
for about \$16

C. M. Hop
names of his r
C. A. Larend
White. In the
Lawshe, N. J.

In the squar
Lynch, R. C.
White. Russel
Gordon, was t
the grandfather
With the Winc
were Mrs. Dur
F. P. Rice. In t
was the Gover

When Aaron
heavily in deb
forbearance of
County, and hi
paying all the
"satisfied" on
partner in the i
sons, Julius M. a
in 1865, which
of the founders
March 9, 1866.
nedy, Aaron Al
\$200,000.00 to
Street engaged i
See: *E. Y. Cla*
wood cut of the

Aaron Alexar
maintained throug
theless when Ge
erate Army and

The following
Moses) in Colu
at Appomattox,
bridge in Colum
ticipated:

corner of Peachtree and Auburn Avenue. A part was condemned for about \$16,000 by the city for the widening of Auburn Avenue.

C. M. Hopkin's map of the City of Atlanta in 1878 gives the names of his neighbors: In the same block were Fleming, Hancock, C. A. Larendon, W. R. Hill, John A. Stevens, Mrs. Curry and Mrs. White. In the square across the street were Mrs. W. Peck, Er Lawshe, N. J. Hammond, H. Inman, C. H. Strong, J. Goldsmith.

In the square to the North were Judge Logan E. Bleckley, Peter Lynch, R. C. Mitchell, N. R. Fowler, H. D. Doherty and Mrs. White. Russell C. Mitchell, who had fought under Gen. John B. Gordon, was the father of Eugene M. and Gordon F. Mitchell and the grandfather of Stephen and Margaret Mitchell, author of "Gone With the Wind." In the square across Peachtree to the Northwest were Mrs. Duncan, Senator Benjamin H. Hill, James R. Wyly and F. P. Rice. In the square diagonally across Peachtree to the southwest was the Governor's Mansion.

When Aaron Alexander came to Atlanta the second time, he was heavily in debt through his failure in Philadelphia. Through the forbearance of his creditors and Sheriff J. D. Perkerson of Fulton County, and his own energy and courage, he succeeded finally in paying all the judgments against him, which today are marked "satisfied" on the Execution Dockets of the county. He was a partner in the immediately successful hardware business of his two sons, Julius M. and Jacob Clarence ("Cooch") Alexander, established in 1865, which interest he bequeathed to his wife. He was also one of the founders of the Atlanta Mining & Rolling Mill, incorporated March 9, 1866. The incorporators were: John D. Grant, Allen Kennedy, Aaron Alexander, and Wm. C. Gray. Authorized capital stock \$200,000.00 to \$500,000.00. It was an extensive plant on Marietta Street engaged in the manufacture and reconditioning of railroad rails. See: *E. Y. Clarke's History of Atlanta* (1877), in which appears a wood cut of the plant on page 107.

Aaron Alexander was a Whig and opposed secession and so remained throughout the Civil War, being strongly pro-Union. Nevertheless when Georgia was invaded, he sent his sons into the Confederate Army and charged them to do their duty.

The following letter was written to Mrs. Aaron Alexander (Sarah Moses) in Columbus, Georgia, three days before Lee's surrender at Appomattox, and ten days before the battle fought at the river bridge in Columbus in which his son Julius M. Alexander participated:

ALEXANDER 25.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

"Lake City, Fla., Apl. 6th, 1865

"My dear Wife:

I sent you a message by Capt. Stapler from Tallahassee as I could not procure paper to write, he no doubt has given all information about me as I requested him to call and see you in person.

"It is mere chance my having this paper. Mr. Epping is with us bound on a similar mission, and he kindly furnished me, after we had perambulated this beautiful place calling on every store for writing material without being able to procure any.

"Please report him to his family as being quite well. I am glad to have him as a traveling companion, particularly as we will pass the time together, and if unsuccessful return home in company. A trip down Chattahoochee is always monotonous, it was rendered more so on this occasion by detention, we were delayed all night at Eufaula by the boat breaking a portion of her wheel.

"I took advantage of the time we remained to visit the families of my Brothers, they were glad to see me and were both at the landing awaiting my arrival.

"I suppose Cooch (Jacob Clarence Alexander) mentioned he met our boat, as he fell on getting aboard her. I felt uneasy he had hurt himself, until Mrs. Dessau informed me he had upon regaining the Mist waved his hand and laughed at his mishap. I really felt like returning until she gave me that assurance.

"It seems delays attended us at every step for after being detained on the River, we were two days at Tallahassee, even we had to get permits from the Confederate authorities to pass our pickets. To obtain great boon, I had to make a contract with the agent of the Confd Govt to bring in supplies for the use of the Govt which is to be paid for in cotton at 1/3c the price for it in New York with a permit for its exportation. I have so far managed satisfactorily and, if it were not for these delays would have reason to be satisfied with the progress of things, as if I am admitted by the Yankies everything can be arranged satisfactorily and we leave here on Monday for Baldwin which is forty miles from here to go to Jacksonville by flag of truce as ordered by Gen'l Irvin through his adjutant it remains to be seen whether we will be admitted, if not I will leave for home in double quick if I can. I can't say when I will be back, but be assured, as early as possible as home has great charms for me, for it is there I find you my dear Companion for near thirty years and in your society and that of our children I find charm no other place can furnish, do not be uneasy about me, as the

route to
out and
ways.

"I saw
Chattaho
would re.
business
to drive,
hundred
and recei
cluded th
name is
brother-in
mules are
River in t
and I do
ment, giv
himself a

"I have
mond, bu
well with
Something
up your s
tected us,
us in all o
not leave
and subm
nothing ha

"I may
here Mon
it is to sen
without wr
ful is wort

"Tell Is
determined
here, and

"Give m
remember
to the care

"Mrs. D.
a message

route to be taken is perfectly secure & we are guarded going out and coming back as a flag of truce accompanies us both ways.

"I saw Francis and Prince (former servants of the family) at Chattahoochee. They are both dissatisfied, the former said he would remain only a month, as he did not wish to have no other business to do than to clean mules, and he was not permitted to drive, he had not been out of the town, which is about one hundred yards in extent, the white man monopolized the driving and received all the pay. From the way the man spoke, I concluded the teams and wagons were his bona fide property—his name is Bright. you will report this to Ezra (Ezra Moses, brother-in-law), and add that I think he will be lucky if his mules are not impressed, as the Govt have supplies on some River in the state and they can only be hauled away by wagon and I do not see how they can be obtained except by impressment, give him this information as a caution—he can govern himself accordingly.

"I have heard all the disastrous news about the fall of Richmond, burning of Selma, etc. If I am only successful all will be well with us, therefore I am prepared to Brave all and Dare all. Something has to be done and I shall make the attempt. Keep up your spirits for the same good God who has hitherto protected us, will, I hope and believe, still extend His kindness to us in all our ways. If I did not regard it as a last hope, I would not leave home with all its endearments to travel in these wilds and submit to all sorts of privations, but, nothing venture, nothing have and my motto is and shall be 'Press onward.'

"I may be a long time before you hear from me as we leave here Monday morning, and if I get in, you know how difficult it is to send letters out, but I shall not let any opportunity pass without writing, but keep your spirits up as the result if successful is worth all the trouble.

"Tell Isaac (Isaac I. Moses, brother-in-law) I am as much determined as ever to go on. Say to him Capt. McAllister is here, and I expect will go out at Fernandina, or with us.

"Give my love to Rosa, to Jake, July, Theodore if at home and remember me kindly to the servants, and now commending you to the care of our heavenly Father I am as ever

Your devoted and afft husband,

A. Alexander

"Mrs. Dessau is well and stands the trip like a heroine. Send a message to her family."

ALEXANDER 27.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Though d
have always
would be inc
tub repertoire
"Constituti
"Casta Diva,"
of these is re

CONSTITUTION AND GUERRIÈRE *

Oft times it has been told How the
Brit ish sea - men bold Could flog the tars of
France so neat and han - dy, oh! And they nev - er found their
match Till the Yank - ees did 'em catch - Oh, the
Yank - ee boys for fight - ing are the dan - dy, oh!

The musical score is written on five staves in G major (one sharp) and 2/4 time. The melody is simple and catchy, with lyrics written below the notes. The first staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The lyrics are: 'Oft times it has been told How the'. The second staff continues: 'Brit ish sea - men bold Could flog the tars of'. The third staff: 'France so neat and han - dy, oh! And they nev - er found their'. The fourth staff: 'match Till the Yank - ees did 'em catch - Oh, the'. The fifth staff: 'Yank - ee boys for fight - ing are the dan - dy, oh!'. The score ends with a double bar line.

* Tune is from Joana Colcord's *Roll and Go* (Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merill Co.).

Though devoid of musical talent or knowledge, the Alexanders have always liked to sing, particularly in the bath tub. These notes would be incomplete without reference to certain pieces in their bath tub repertoire which have been handed down through generations:

"Constitution and Guerriere 1812," "Villikins and his Dinah," "Casta Diva," "Dio Spiegasti," and later: "Snagtooth Sal." The first of these is reproduced here:

Oft-times it has been told
How the British seamen bold
Could flog the tars of France
So neat and handy, oh!

And they never found their match
Till the Yankees did 'em catch—
Oh, the Yankee boys, for fighting
Are the dandy, oh!

The *Guerriere*, a frigate bold,
On the foamy ocean rolled,
Commanded by proud Dacres—
The grandee, oh!

With as choice a British crew
As a rammer ever drew—
They could flog the Frenchmen
Two to one, so handy, oh!

When the *Constitution* hove in view,
Says proud Dacres to his crew,
"Come, clear the ship for action,
And be handy, oh!

"To the weather gage now get her,
And to make our men fight better,
Give them to drink gunpowder,
Mixed with brandy, oh!"

The British shot flew hot
Which the Yankees answered not
Till they got within the distance
They called handy, oh,

Then the first broadside we poured
Carried their mainmast by the board—
Which made their lofty frigate
Look abandoned, oh!

Our second told so well
That their fore and mizzen fell,
Which downed the royal ensign
So handy, oh!

Then proud Dacres came on board
To deliver up his sword—
Loath was he to part with it,
’Twas so handy, oh!

“Oh, keep your sword,” says Hull,
“If it only makes you dull,—
Come! cheer up, and let’s have
A little brandy, oh!”

Then fill your glasses full
And we’ll drink to Captain Hull,
And merrily we’ll push about
The brandy, oh!

John Bull may toast his fill,
Let the world say what it will,
But the Yankee boys for fighting
Are the dandy, oh!

* * * *

In the bitterness that followed the Civil War, Aaron Alexander, and his sons, like General Lee, General Gordon, Senator Hill, Henry W. Grady, and Joel Chandler Harris, hoped and worked for reconciliation.

Among the friendly overtures made by General George G. Meade of Gettysburg, commanding the Federal troops in Atlanta during Reconstruction was a series of band concerts which he tendered leading citizens. The crack band from the Federal Barracks in West End would march playing down Whitehall St. to Peachtree and out Peachtree to the residence of the citizen who was to be complimented and taking position in Peachtree Street in front would play for hours, rendering such pieces as the Atlantan complimented had selected, and interrupted at intervals by suitable refreshments for the band. This was told me by Fred Wedemeyer, deputy tax collector, whose father was the bandmaster, and who remembered tagging along as a boy and hearing a concert given in front of Aaron Alexander’s residence at 163 Peachtree. There is little doubt in the writer’s mind that on this occasion, among other pieces the Alexander bath tub repertoire was selected and rang out, superbly played, over Peachtree Street.

Thirty

General Meade saults on the femin in person by atte he was often seen elegant victoria dra of young unmarried Military Academy, and what to do in tl Atlanta was rocked Maggie Poole, a rei kees, was going to provost guard.

Captain Frank C and president of th Jersey was one of General Meade. Th the writer received cases when he began until recently when Colorado Fuel and

The following lett occupying regiment written to his friend

My dear old F

As I was sit ing chiming of the jackass tra name of Pesse back at once to

It took me s all right and s station which I blue and home: where one has set, most of wh there is a pair o hub on which I

I enclose a l wouldn’t troubl How are the

General Meade made other friendly moves, including direct assaults on the feminine hearts of Atlanta. He himself led the attack in person by attentions to a prominent Atlanta lady with whom he was often seen driving up and down Peachtree Street in an elegant victoria drawn by two magnificent horses. A score or more of young unmarried army officers recently graduated from West Point Military Academy, carefully instructed at the Point in how to dance and what to do in the presence of ladies, were ordered to do their duty. Atlanta was rocked to its very foundations when the news broke that Maggie Poole, a reigning belle and noted for her abhorrence of Yankees, was going to marry Major Wm. H. Smyth, commander of the provost guard.

Captain Frank O. Briggs, later U. S. Senator from New Jersey and president of the John A. Roebling's Sons Co. of Trenton, New Jersey was one of the young West Point officers in Atlanta under General Meade. Through these old associations, some 25 years later, the writer received from Senator Briggs one of his first important cases when he began the practice of law, a connection that continued until recently when the Roebling Company retired and sold out to the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company.

The following letter from Dr. A. K. Smith, a surgeon in one of the occupying regiments, later going west for the Indian troubles, was written to his friend of those days, Aaron Alexander:

Santa Fe, New Mexico
July 22d, 1873

My dear old Friend,

As I was sitting in my office today, listening to the everlasting chiming of the Cathedral bells in this holy city, and watching the jackass trains going by, I was accosted by a cuss by the name of Pessels whom perhaps you know, and it carried me back at once to Atlanta, and set me thinking about you all.

It took me some time to reach this place but we got through all right and safely and are well established now in our new station which I hope we will soon like, for we were somewhat blue and homesick at first. It don't come easy to leave a place where one has lived five years and feel at home again in a new set, most of whom don't speak a word of English. I don't think there is a pair of grindstones in the whole place or even an elm hub on which I could sit and watch the passers by.

I enclose a letter for Nathans. I forget his first name or I wouldn't trouble you. Will you please send it to him.

How are the boys? I send them my regards and hope the

Thirty-one

new medical officer will take my place with them. Mrs. Smith sends her love to Mrs. Alexander and wishes to be remembered to all your family. Of course, I do the same.

Yours very truly,
/s/ A. K. Smith

A. Alexander, Esq.
Atlanta, Georgia

Aaron Alexander was very hospitable and fond of entertaining. One of his special friends was Judge O. A. Lochrane, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia, who had worked for him as a clerk in his drug store in Athens when he (Lochrane) a brilliant young Irishman, first immigrated to this country.

The following notice of his death appeared in the Atlanta Constitution: "Dr. Aaron Alexander, one of the oldest and most respected citizens of Atlanta, died at his residence on Monday last. Dr. Alexander had no enemies. Everybody loved the kindly, affable old gentleman, who having lived a long and honorable life, at last fell asleep in the bosom of an affectionate family"

DESCENDANTS

His three sons married as follows: (1) Joseph Albert m. Sarah (Sally) Solomons of Charleston, daughter of Solomon Sampson Solomons and Esther Nathans Solomons. Their children: Lucile, Hortense, Warren, Alan McFarland, Maybelle. (2) Jacob Clarence m. Rebecca Levy of New York. Their children: Arthur (m. Bertie Leinkauf), Joseph and George and (3) Julius Mortimer m. Rebecca Ella Solomons of Savannah. For their children, see Note (6) last paragraph.

RELICS

1. Painting of Aaron Alexander made by Ludo van Stavoren. Owned by the writer.
2. Name plate from his residence, 163 Peachtree Street marked "A. Alexander." Owned by the writer.
3. Mezzuzah from his residence, 163 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Ga. Owned by the writer. Deut. 6, 4-9; 11, 13-21.
4. Set of Prayer Books after the custom of Spanish and Portuguese Jews edited by Isaac Leiser. Owned by the writer.
5. Several items of household furniture owned by the writer, and now in his home 3440 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Georgia, being a large gilt wall mirror, a pair of bronze statues representing Agriculture and Commerce, a French clock with the figure of a crusader,

Thirty-two

(Mrs. Thomas
Albert and S.
granddaughter
Nathans Solor
J. Tobias, Jr.

ALEXANDER 32.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



HORTENSE ALEXANDER

(Mrs. Thomas J. Tobias of Charleston, daughter of Joseph Albert and Sarah Solomons Alexander of Atlanta, and granddaughter of Solomon Sampson Solomons and Esther Nathans Solomons of Charleston) and her son, Thomas J. Tobias, Jr.

sideboard, table and Victorian arm chair, and a French bed now used by the writer.

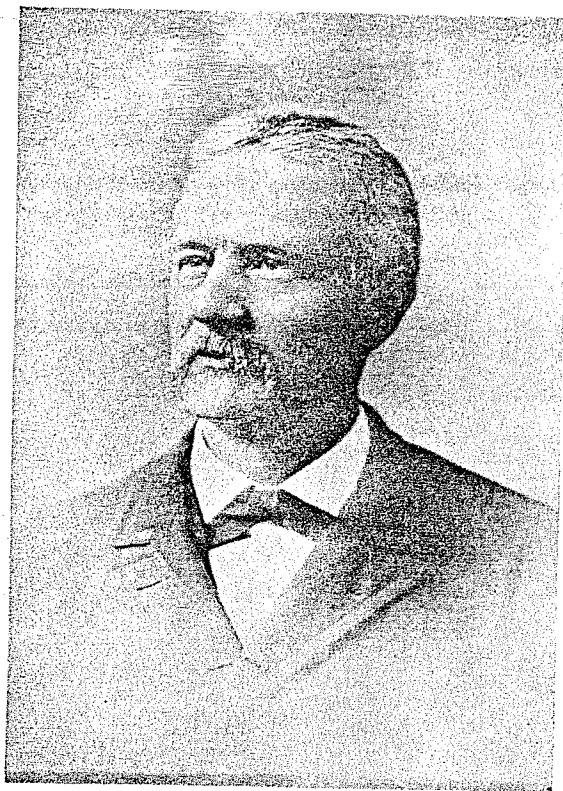
6. Stock certificate for one share (\$1000) in the "Import and Exporting Company" a blockade running enterprise in the Civil War, bought in 1863 from Lazarus Straus and Company in Columbus, Ga. Witness: S. H. Goodman.

JULIUS MORTIMER ALEXANDER (6)

BORN IN Athens, Georgia, November 4, 1844, in a dwelling house on College Avenue facing west which stood near the center of the city on a lot adjoining the present office building of the Southern Mutual Insurance Company. Died May 1, 1917, in Atlanta, Ga., at his residence, 49 Forrest Avenue, which he had built in 1894, where he had since lived. Buried in the family plot in Oakland Cemetery in Atlanta, the plot given him by his mother in 1883. He came to Atlanta in 1848 when four years of age with his father, mother and brothers. Attended the private school of Prof. Alexander N. Wilson. Before the Civil War, he spent a few years as a boy in New York City living with his aunt, (Adeline Moses), Mrs. Adolph J. Brady, and worked in the hardware establishment of Schofield, Clark & Company of that city. During the first years of the Civil War he worked under enlistment in the Naval Iron Works established by the Confederate Government for manufacturing ordnance, at Columbus, Ga., where his father, Aaron Alexander, a Union sympathizer, lived. In November 1864, he enlisted as a private in Major Samuel J. Whitesides' Naval Iron Works Battalion, also known as "First Battalion of Infantry of Georgia State Guards," also as "Ordnance Battalion of Georgia Infantry," also as "Columbus Arsenal Battalion." He was promoted to Sergeant-Major of the battalion. Honorably discharged at Columbus, Ga., May 1865. Participated in heavy artillery engagements in the lines constructed on the northwest approaches to Savannah to resist the armies of Gen. W. T. Sherman in December 1864. The battalion, commanded by Colonel Leon von Zincken, was a part of the brigade of Brigadier-General John K. Jackson, who was under the command of Major General Ambrose R. Wright. (Siege of Savannah in December 1864 by Lieut. Col. Charles C. Jones, Jr., 113-14-15). He also distinguished himself as a member of the above battalion in the last land battle of the Civil War, fought at night April 16, 1865, at Chattahoochee River Bridge at Columbus resisting Gen. James H. Wilson's Cavalry, the site of which is marked by a bronze tablet.

ALEXANDER 34.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



JULIUS MORTIMER ALEXANDER
Athens, Atlanta

In 1906,
member of
M. Alexand
and J. A. C
as follows:

"The unc
moved by t
citizen, Jam
former comi
pressing, be
to our forme

"It was e
mustered int
subject to a
movement as
Reports). If
the mechan
war was alon
Chief Engine
the Battalion
dire necessity
energies dive
of gunboats a
as well as the
federacy. Stil
Vol. 32, Seri
men were act
Stations of th
lumbus and th
under Genera
to the field, an
when Atlanta
his hosts upon
in authority to
ing promptly
defense, arriv
an opportunity
until some of
and wounded
fications of the
were so close
deadly rifle ar
sustain, until
through the me

In 1906, in securing a pension, as a Confederate soldier for a member of his command, James A. Gifford of Atlanta, Ga., Julius M. Alexander with Messrs. Christopher C. McGehee, W. H. Perrine, and J. A. Corbally prepared a short account of the Battalion reading as follows:

"The undersigned, former members of Naval Battalion, C.S.A., moved by the dire necessities of their aged comrade and fellow-citizen, James A. Gifford, as well as such other members of our former command as upon whom the heavy hand of poverty may be pressing, beg leave to acquaint you with the following facts relative to our former organization:

"It was engaged in the early sixties at Columbus, Ga., and duly mustered into the service of the Confederate States, thereby becoming subject to any order the Confederate authorities might give for its movement ashore or afloat. (See Vol. 28, Series I, p. 554, U. S. War Reports). It was, in the main, composed of artisans so skilled that the mechanical equipment of many of the Confederate vessels of war was alone made possible by their efforts, directed by the eminent Chief Engineer J. H. Warner, C. S. Navy. This technical ability of the Battalion was so well recognized, that it was only when the most dire necessity existed for its being ordered into field service were its energies diverted from the manufacture of cannon, the construction of gunboats and the manufacture of machinery for their propulsion, as well as the general requirements of the vessels of war by the Confederacy. Still, subject as it was to the orders of the Government (See Vol. 32, Series I, pp. 666, 789), inspection will show when 1,200 men were actually transferred from the Army to the several Naval Stations of the Confederacy, Columbus, Ga., included. When Columbus and the adjacent territory was threatened by Federal invasion under General Rosseau, the Battalion promptly responded to a call to the field, and moved to the front prepared to do its full duty. Later, when Atlanta had been captured and General Sherman was moving his hosts upon Savannah, the urgency of the situation caused those in authority to call upon the Battalion again for field service. Responding promptly our Battalion was ordered to Savannah to assist in its defense, arriving there some time before the Union Army gave us an opportunity of welcoming its advance on the firing line. It was not until some of our brave comrades of the Battalion had been killed and wounded that our officers allowed us to retire within the fortifications of the besieged city. The works occupied by our Command were so close to the enemy as to provoke an almost incessant and deadly rifle and artillery fire, which honor and duty obliged us to sustain, until the evacuation of Savannah, Ga., forced us to pass through the merciless shelling of General Foster's batteries into South

ALEXANDER 36.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Carolina, with the expectation of reinforcing the command of General Joseph E. Johnston. Nevertheless, at this time occurred the unique fact that our Battalion, even at this critical point, was, by direct order of President Jefferson Davis, sent back to its station at Columbus, Ga. (See Vol. 44, Series I, p. 996), thus emphasizing the fact of its members' worth in their original assignment on account of their technical superiority. This order, however, had the effect of shortening their period of field service in this campaign but later, April 16, 1865, when the attack on and capture of Columbus, Ga., by General J. H. Wilson, U. S. Army, occurred, the Battalion was again in the front engaged in the unavailing defense of that city.

Permit us to say that we believe from the foregoing recital, the correctness of which we certify to, that our comrade, James A. Gifford, who was an active member of Co. C, now a physical wreck, deserves at the hands of our great State, in which he has lived for forty years, recognition of his application for a pension.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. C. McGehee

J. M. Alexander

W. H. Perrine

J. A. Corbally

Committee

To the Honorable John W. Lindsey,
Commissioner of Pensions,
Atlanta, Ga."

"MUSTER ROLL OF *COMPANY C,
COLUMBUS NAVAL IRON WORKS BATTALION
MUSCOGEE COUNTY, GEORGIA,
C. S. A.

"McGehee, Christopher Co., enlisted as a private, Co. A, 2nd Battn. Ga. Inf. Apr. 20, 1861. Elected Captain, Co. C, Columbus Naval Iron Works Battn. Surrendered, Columbus, Ga., May, 1865. White, Joseph B., Lieutenant; Burrus, J. G., Lieutenant; Pomeroy, F. A., Sergeant; Kelly, L. J., Sergeant; Tillman, J. M., Sergeant; McCarthy, L. E., Sergeant; Warren, J. E., Sergeant; Scarritt, J. M., Corporal; Carrol, Thomas, Corporal; Nobles, H. H., Corporal; Holmes, Manley, Corporal; Abbott, C. H., Private; Abrahams, Theodore H., Private, Sept. 1861. Paroled, Columbus, Ga., May, 1865; Alexander, Julius M., Private, Nov. 1864. Promoted Sergeant Major, this Battn. Paroled Columbus, Ga., May, 1865; Alexander, J. C., Private; Barber, J. W., Private; Bayne, David, Private; Buchanan, A., Private; Campbell, James, Private; Chaffin, G. D., Private;

Thirty-six

Champayne,
Private; Con
Henry, Priv
Dawe or Da
Private; Foye
A., Private, I
William, Priv
Private; Hoff
Henry, Privat
William, Priv
McDonald, C
Private; May
A., Private; M
or Pharr, He
Private; Petty
J. A., Private
rendered, Col
ter, John, Pri
Stanford, Will
Private; Warl
lumbus, Ga.,
Private; Wood

Founded th
in Atlanta in 1
ander & Comp
ship of Cecil
and his uncle-
times. He did
foreman of the
the Hebrew B

In the fearfu
mittee of deter
Regiment Nati
Anderson, in r

The ATLAN
lowing:

"Mr. Julius

Champayne, D. W., Private; Clark, Toby, Private; Connor, John, Private; Conway, J. H., Private; Cook, Henry, Private; Coppedge, Henry, Private; Corbally, J. A., Private; Couch, Charles, Private; Dawe or Dawes, J. F., Private; Drew, C., Jr., Private; Fox, F. J., Private; Foye, N. B., Private; Gifford, B. F., Private; Giord, James A., Private, 1864. Surrendered, Columbus, Ga., May, 1865; Grover William, Private; Hamilton, Thomas, Private; Herring, William A., Private; Hoffman, S. J., Private; Holmes, H. E., Private; Howard, Henry, Private; Howard, Matt., Private; Jordan, J. W., Private; Link, William, Private; Love, N. B., Private; Martin, William A., Private; McDonald, G., Private; McDougald, W. A., Private; McHale, M., Private; Mayer, Louis, Private; Millions, Jesse, Private; Mitchell, A., Private; Moore, William, Private; Nail, William S., Private; Parr or Pharr, Henry, Private; Peabody, John, Private; Petty, David, Private; Petty, George, Private; Phelps, George, Private; Poitevent, J. A., Private; Roper, A. C., Private; Ryckley, Charles, Private. Surrendered, Columbus, Ga., May 1865; Skinner, D. L., Private; Slaughter, John, Private; Smith, Duncan, Private; Smith, Graham, Private; Stanford, William, Private; Stockton, D. S., Private; Thomas, F. M., Private; Warlick, Charles Dougherty, Private, 1864. Paroled, Columbus, Ga., May 1865; Webb, E. F., Private; Wilson, George, Private; Wood, William H., Private; Wynne, William, Private.

Founded the firm of J. M. & J. C. Alexander, Hardware Dealers, in Atlanta in 1865. In 1879, the firm was succeeded by J. M. Alexander & Company, which business continued until 1947 under ownership of Cecil A. Alexander, his son. Julius M. Alexander's father and his uncle-in-law, Adolph J. Brady, were in the partnership at times. He did not care for public service, but was usually elected foreman of the grand juries on which he served. Was a member of the Hebrew Benevolent Congregation.

In the fearful race riots in Atlanta in 1906, he was one of the committee of determined leaders who finally succeeded, under the Fifth Regiment National Guard, commanded by Col. Clifford Le Conte Anderson, in restoring order.

The ATLANTA JOURNAL of May 7, 1917 published the following:

"MR. J. M. ALEXANDER IS
DEAD AFTER LONG ILLNESS

He Was Pioneer Atlantan and
Founder of City's First
Hardware Business

"Mr. Julius M. Alexander, pioneer Atlantan and founder of the

oldest hardware firm in the city, Died Monday morning at his home, 49 Forrest Avenue, after an illness extending over several months.

"His death, though it was not unexpected, brings unutterable sorrow, not only to his family, but to hundreds of Atlantans bound to him by ties so precious that his passing robs them of a friendship endeared as few friendships are.

"Mr. Alexander was born in Athens, Ga., in 1844, being seventy-three years old at his death. He was the son of the late Mr. Aaron Alexander, who was a well-known druggist in Atlanta in ante-bellum days.

"Coming to Atlanta with his father when only a boy, Mr. Alexander had lived here ever since, so that his ambitions and his achievements kept pace with the growth of the city and his whole life was wrapt up in its welfare and its progress.

FOUNDED IN 1865

"In 1865 Mr. Alexander founded the first hardware store in Atlanta, known today as J. M. Alexander & Co., hardware dealers. He was actively in the business until his last illness compelled his retirement to his home several months ago.

"Mr. Alexander is survived by his wife, who was Miss Rebecca Solomons, of Savannah, Ga.; two sons, Henry A. Alexander, well-known Atlanta attorney, and Cecil A. Alexander, the junior member of the Alexander hardware firm. He also leaves one brother, J. C. Alexander, of New York City.

"Such a short sketch of Mr. Alexander's career cannot hope to embrace the true worth of his character, a character which his friends had come to admire and love as embodying the supreme spirit of unselfishness and service.

"He was a quiet, unassuming man, with the gentle, kindly humor of a boy and the great heart of a man who lived for others, yet would have been the last himself to acknowledge it.

"It was that inborn generosity, cloaked with the sincerest modesty, which was the keynote of his character. Public spirited to the core, he was one of the few men who preferred to keep his contributions to public enterprises anonymous whenever possible. Never was he approached in a worthy cause that he did not respond; but always he asked, even made conditional, that his own name be withheld. So did he give liberally and so, though the world seldom knew it, did those nearest to him honor him for his charity while they respected his wish of silence.

"Perhaps this phase of his nature could be no better illustrated than by the remark of one of his friends. 'He was the kind of man

Thirty-eight

who would slip
boy still believe

"Mr. Alexander's
tions save only
his time away f
who came in co
with them from
kindly, whimsica
to him could no
droll, ready wit,

or woman but w
him for his golde

"Mr. Alexander
built up a subst
through investme

The children
Solomons were F
Junior, (died in

Henry Aaron
(Marian Kline),
Esther Marie Ch
ander, Jr., Rebec

Patricia Schoen.
Cecil Abraham
Touro Moses and
Alexander, Jr. and
Hermione Weil,
Therese Julia and
Weil, son of Lee
Jr., Judith Alexan

EMA

MERCHANT OF
records relat
estate of his sister,
to his granddaugh
Alexander, Jr., and
of which records an

who would slip a coin in a little boy's pocket if he thought the little boy still believed in fairies.'

A CONFEDERATE VETERAN

"Mr. Alexander was not a clubman or a member of any organizations save only Atlanta camp, United Confederate Veterans. Most of his time away from business he spent with his own family, but all who came in contact with him, either at home or abroad, carried with them from the meeting the memory of his genial smile and his kindly, whimsical humor. This was, perhaps, his rarest gift. Strangers to him could not but warm to the sunshine of his smile and his droll, ready wit, unbarbed with satire, yet withal so merry. No man or woman but was the cheerier for his presence, none but will miss him for his golden humor, if for nothing more.

"Mr. Alexander's business standing was integrated and he had built up a substantial fortune, both through his own house and through investments in Atlanta real estate and other enterprises."

The children of Julius Mortimer Alexander and Rebecca Ella Solomons were Henry Aaron, Cecil Abraham and Julius Mortimer Junior, (died in infancy).

Henry Aaron Alexander married Manya Zelmanova Klinitzkaya (Marian Kline), daughter of Rabbi Solomon bar Leib Klinitzky and Esther Marie Charnasson. Their children are Henry Aaron Alexander, Jr., Rebecca, Esther and Judith. Henry A., Jr., married Patricia Schoen. Rebecca married Nathan Shockert.

Cecil Abraham Alexander married Julia Moses, daughter of Judah Touro Moses and Charlotte Baer. Their children: Cecil Abraham Alexander, Jr. and Charlotte. Cecil Abraham Alexander, Jr., married Hermione Weil, daughter of Harold and Rosetta Weil. Children: Therese Julia and Judith Marian. Charlotte married Roman Lee Weil, son of Lee H. and Esther Weil. Their children: Roman Lee, Jr., Judith Alexander, Carol Ann and Kenneth Cecil.

EMANUEL AARON VAN BLITZ (7)

MERCHANT OF Haarlem, Holland. His name appears in the records relating to the distribution, on March 20, 1820, of the estate of his sister, Belitje Arons van Blitz, widow of Elias Levi Arons, to his granddaughters, Hannah Arons van Blitz, wife of Abraham Alexander, Jr., and Golah Arons van Blitz, wife of Simon Levy, all of which records are in the archives of Haarlem, Holland.

ALEXANDER 40.

PASEAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



MANYA ZELMANOVNA KLINITZKAVA
(MARIAN KLINE, MRS. HENRY A. ALEXANDER)

RABJ
Graduate of the
Authority, Talmu

ALEXANDER 41.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



RABBI SOLOMON BAR LEIB KLINITZKY
Graduate of the Institute of Isaac Elchanan, Slobotka, Bible
Authority, Talmudist and Grammarian. Father of Mrs. Henry
A. Alexander.

ALEXANDER 42.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



MAJOR CECIL ABRAHAM ALEXANDER, JR., U. S. Marines,
Heavier than Air Marine Scout Bomber, No. 231.
Distinguished Flying Cross.
World War II.

Forty-two

RESIDENT
Georget
settlement, in
He had died b
inherited by
married to A
wife of Simon
was probably a
Dec. 2, 1792.
Black Ming
into Black Ri
Georgetown D
Georgetown.

H,
DAUGHTER
and Black
and died May 3
the bombardme
Buried in th
the side of her

Wh
Gec
of
refu
She
thro
the
and
appi
This monu
loved parer
filial regard
soon from

LEVI AARON VAN BLITZ (8)

RESIDENT OF Black Mingo, South Carolina, a settlement near Georgetown, which has disappeared. His name appears in the settlement, in 1820, of the estate of his aunt, Belitje Arons van Blitz. He had died before that date and his one-sixth part of the estate was inherited by his two daughters, Hannah Arons van Blitz, who was married to Abraham Alexander, Jr., and Golah Arons van Blitz, wife of Simon Levy, all living in Charleston, South Carolina. He was probably a native of Haarlem, Holland. He died in Black Mingo, Dec. 2, 1792.

Black Mingo was a settlement on Black Mingo Creek, flowing into Black River and located in Williamsburgh District near the Georgetown District boundary, about twenty miles northwest from Georgetown.

HANNAH AARON VAN BLITZ (9)

DAUGHTER OF Levi Aaron van Blitz of Haarlem, Amsterdam, and Black Mingo, S. C., was born in South Carolina in 1789 and died May 31, 1865 in Augusta, Ga., where she had refuged from the bombardment of Charleston during the Civil War.

Buried in the Coming Street Cemetery in Charleston, S. C., by the side of her husband, her gravestone reads as follows:

"Sacred to the Memory of
Mrs. Hannah, wife of
Abraham Alexander

Who departed this life in the city of Augusta, Georgia, May 21st, 1865, in the 76th year of her age, whither she had fled to seek refuge when Charleston was bombarded. She was a native of this city, and was noted through life for all the virtues which adorn the female character, Being amiable, pious and charitable, and beloved by all who approached her.

This monument was erected to the memory of their beloved parent by her sorrowing children, as a token of filial regard for one who though aged, was taken too soon from them.

May she rest in peace."

She was blind the latter years of her life, having lost her sight through an infection from one of her infant grandchildren she was nursing. She was killed by a fall down stairs.

She was spoken of as a gentle and lovable woman of angelic spirit. Her son, the writer's grandfather, Aaron Alexander, loved her deeply. He would arise from his bed at night and, striking a match, gaze at a little tintype portrait of her on the mantel. She was a half-sister of Sarah Judith Joseph, wife of Eliezer (Lizar) Joseph of Georgetown. The writer's grandfather, Abraham Alexander Solomons and Aaron Alexander were half second cousins) and of Mrs. Simon Levy of Charleston, and a half-sister of Reuben Simon Krijn of Amsterdam (born in America).

Her will reads as follows:

The State of Georgia
City of Augusta

In the name of God, amen. I, Hannah Alexander of the City of Charleston in the State of South Carolina, widow, now temporarily residing in the City of Augusta in the state of Georgia, being of sound mind, memory, and understanding, do make, declare and publish this my last will and testament, as follows:

First, It is my will and desire that all my just debts and funeral expenses be fully paid and satisfied.

Second, It is my will and desire, that after my decease my remains shall be interred in the burial ground in the city of Charleston, South Carolina, where the remains of my beloved husband Abraham Alexander lie interred in the hope that through the mercy of Almighty God, we may be reunited again in another and better world to dwell together forever.

Third, I hereby will and bequeath to my daughter Catherine Alexander, all and singular, the furniture, plate, wearing apparel and jewelry which I may die possessed of, to have and to hold the same in her own right and for her benefit, to dispose of as she may wish.

Fourth, Recognizing with gratitude the important service rendered me in my old age and helpless blindness, by my daughter Catherine Alexander, and remembering that at my death she will be thrown helpless upon the world, and that my other children are all settled in marriage or otherwise are provided for, I hereby will and bequeath to my said daughter Catherine Alexander, the residue and remainder of my estate during the term of her natural life, together with the income to be derived therefrom, and the use of the same, to accrue to her benefit and sole enjoyment, provided nevertheless, that should my said

Forty-four

daughter
marry, an
debts, that
derived fr
of either r
husband, :
and I here
mainder o
to be equ
namely to
Marcus H
Goldsmith,
Alexander,
to the surv
and have is

And last
sons Aaror
with full au
of this my
curity be e
will by me

In witne
this tenth d
hundred an
ing words

Letters written
1. Dated Char
Alexander, New

My dear Son,
I received yours 1

daughter contract any debt or debts, or should she hereafter marry, and her future husband should contract any debt, or debts, that the said residue or remainder of my estate or income derived from it, shall not be liable for any such debt or debts of either my said daughter, Catherine Alexander, or her future husband, should she ever marry. At her death, it is my will, and I hereby bequeath and will the aforesaid residue and remainder of my estate, to my other children hereinafter named, to be equally divided amongst them, share and share alike, namely to Frances, widow of Joseph Joseph, Henrietta, wife of Marcus Hilzheim, Aaron Alexander, Eleanor, wife of Moses Goldsmith, Rachel, wife of J. J. Cohen, Alexis Alexander, John Alexander, Rebecca, wife of Saul Magnus, and a child's share to the surviving issue of Catherine Alexander should she marry and have issue, their and each of their heirs and executors.

And lastly I do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint my sons Aaron Alexander, Alexis Alexander and John Alexander, with full authority for either or all of them to act as executors of this my last will and testament, with a request that no security be exacted from them, and I hereby revoke all former will by me made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this tenth day of December in the year One thousand and eight hundred and sixty three (1863). Interlined before the following words "are" "or income derived from it" "surviving."

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Hannah Alexander as and for her last will and testament in the presence of us, who at her request and in her presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

F. C. Taylor
A. H. Joseph
A. Alexander

Hannah Alexander

RELICS

Letters written by her to the writer's grandfather, Aaron Alexander;

1. Dated Charleston, March 22, 1836 addressed to Mr. Aaron Alexander, New York.

"Charleston, March 22, 1836

My dear Son,

I received yours from Norfolk yesterday and need not say my child

Forty-five

ALEXANDER 46.

RASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

how anxious I am about you traveling in those steamboats for at best they are dangerous.

There is nothing new transpired since you left but the accident that happened to your friend Capt. Harby. I suppose you have heard by the papers that he got hurt at a fire that took place in Broad Street. He had his collar bone broken. He and several others were standing on the other side of the street, and the explosion was so sudden that they had not time to escape. How thankful I was to think you were not there. I am sure you would have been at his side and perhaps I then might have had more than your absence to deplore. How mysterious is the way of Providence. With what a protecting hand we are taken care of when we least think of His bounty.

My son, let me as a mother say to you that there is one great fault I have to find with you and that is your frequently taking your Maker's name in vain. I think it is the greatest sin we poor mortals can be guilty of as that great Name is too sacred to be called on for every trifling incident. You have no idea my dear Aaron how it shocks me to hear it from others. How much more so from one that I love with all a doting Mother's fondness.

This leaves us all well, and hope and trust it may find you the same. I have not heard from your father since you left but Frances got a letter and they were all well. If you write again before you leave tell me all the news you have from your place. I write to Sarah and Moses also your father. I really am angry with your father for his indifference. I hope you my son will let me hear often from you and when you intend to leave New York. Perhaps you may come by the way of Charleston. Let me know if you have nearly made all your purchases. Nothing from you will prove uninteresting.

I must tell you that your friend is expected to recover. I send every day to inquire how he is and will send your respects according to your request. I hope you and Charley may have many a frolic together yet. I truly feel for his poor old parent he had not seen for so long a time.

My paper is so bad that I fear you will scarcely be able to read this. You know you always laughed at my scratches. The ink sinks in such a muss.

Your sisters and their families are all well and send their love to you. Also the girls at home including Alexander and Aby. The weather is right cold this day. I expect you have it very cold where you are. Write soon. I have nothing more to inform you of. So must subscribe myself.

Your affectionate Mother,
H. Alexander."

Forty-six

2. Written in 18
parture for the We

"My dear Son:

You are going to
frail and we do not
but we must hope t

I hope dear Son
to you by one that y
life to me without m

Do not my dear
brothel and the gan
young man to shame
that I am not aware
soon led away by e
they would otherwise
So pray God to keep
I subscribe myself

3. Dated Charlest
Alexander, Esq., Ath

Address: A. Al
Athen

Postmark: Char

I expect you will
could not delay writi
though I have no ne
recently your visitors
they are sorry that yo
time. We are all ver
with.

Do tell Sarah that I
had not forgotten me.
tion. I hope the dear
Rachel and Rebecca
my attempt or they
plaining of my eyes,
to make it out if possil
returns and so I will,
thing goes on much th
heard with regret that

ALEXANDER 47.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

2. Written in 1838 to her son, Alexander Alexander, on his departure for the West:

"My dear Son:

You are going to leave us perhaps forever as human nature is frail and we do not know how long it may please God to spare us but we must hope to meet again, please God.

I hope dear Son that you may always remember the advice given to you by one that you are more dear to than life for what would be life to me without my children.

Do not my dear child follow a multitude to sin but shun the brothel and the gaming table for they have brought many a good young man to shame and death finally. Do not think dear Alexander that I am not aware of your sober habits at this time but youth is soon led away by example and very often caught into meshes that they would otherwise shun but I am incapable of writing all I think. So pray God to keep you under his special care.

I subscribe myself

Your affectionate Mother,
H. A.

3. Dated Charleston, November 27, 1843 addressed to Aaron Alexander, Esq., Athens, Ga.

Address: A. Alexander, Esq.
Athens, Geo.

Postmark: Charleston, S. C., Nov. 28, 1843

Charleston, November the 27, 1843

I expect you will all say that Ma has forgot Her infirmity but I could not delay writing to my Dear Absent children any longer although I have no news to inform you of. As you have heard so recently your visitors all miss you very much, Catherine, all say that they are sorry that you left but I think you will like the change for a time. We are all very dull, have no business to employ our minds with.

Do tell Sarah that I had read her letter and am glad to find that she had not forgotten me. I hope all things may turn out to her satisfaction. I hope the dear children are well. As this leaves me at this time Rachel and Rebecca are upstairs at work. They do not know of my attempt or they would be astonished as I came down complaining of my eyes, but I write and leave it to my dear children to make it out if possible. I thought I would wait until Mr. Abraham returns and so I will, to close this, if he comes tomorrow. Everything goes on much the same. My dear Alexander I know that you heard with regret that Judah had his request granted to leave the

Forty-seven

ALEXANDER 48.

PANAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Citadel and with it all advantage of further improvement. It frets me very much as I do not see anything to his benefit as I am afraid he will have to regret it all his life, but it appears the fate of the family but I do not despair. Some good may be in store if it is long acoming.

Do let me know how you like Athens and what you think of the business for on that all else must depend. We are bound to like a place where we can make out.

I know it will be a long time before I have the happiness of seeing you but I must submit cheerfully if I can if it is to your advantage which I trust in God it will. I hope Aaron you may prosper in all your undertakings as you have had a long run of bad luck. You have your parents' prayer for a change.

Do kiss the dear boys for us and tell Joe I should be glad to give it to him myself. Tell him he must not forget grandmother Alexander nor Moses, but I will let her plead for herself. Tell Sarah they are all quite well when I see them in Snoga. Frances and family, Eleanor and family also Henrietta and family were quite well when I heard from them.

It is near two o'clock. Your father is coming home to dinner. So I will leave off and resume my pen tomorrow, please God.

—Tuesday morning the 28. All well, thank God.

We did not receive your last letters until last night 9 o'clock when Luis came up from the City. They really make me cry to think what a state of mind you (Sarah) were kept in but you must really excuse your poor Husband for he was almost as much worried as you were for reasons which he can best explain and you my Dear Son will excuse your poor half blind Mouse for you know the exertion it cost me. Your sister would have written for me but things you would go from day to day but promise it shall not happen again if I can help it. Do, my child, do not picture the worst if you should not hear regularly for it is setting me a bad example now at last not very strong of mind now.

I shall comply with your request dear Sarah and remember you to all friends who regret your absence as much as myself.

I suppose Joseph Albert is a wild fellow and does not regret Jacob Melvin's company as much as he does his.

I again repeat there is nothing new to inform you of but I hope dear Children you will not follow your bad Mother's example and write us all the entertaining letters you can as we are quite dull at home.

How do you all like Athens. As it is like Vicksburg I suppose Aaron will like it but never mind how it is if it is a good place for business.

Forty-eight

Our city i
scarlet fever.
The weather i
up some flami
This letter
with respect
affectionate

I shall writ
this."

In the divis
of Elias Levy
Arons van B
fected March
lem, Netherlan
No. 51, as a
several family

Sisters and
Hartog Aro
Mariana A
at Deventer

Aron Jacob
Amsterdam.

Isaac Jacob
sion, of Ment

Mijntje Dav
van Blitz of A
second husbar
Amsterdam.

Golah Aron
(Moses, Ella
children).

All were ch
Mingo, South
there. The wri
grandchildren

The family t
Mrs. Abrah
Mrs. Simon L
were full sister
(Sarah Judah)
of Reuben Sim

Our city is dull. Everybody complains of dull times and the scarlet fever among the children but thanks be to God not fatal. The weather is mild. We have had no cold as yet. Do Catherine make up some flannel and wear it as the climate may be different to this.

This letter being jointly I hardly know how to conclude it but with respect to Hetty and Mr. Brady, I subscribe myself your ever affectionate

H. Alexander

I shall write to you Alexander in a few days if you can make out this."

In the division of the inheritance of Belitze Arons van Blitz, widow of Elias Levy Arons of Noordwijk Binnen, and sister of Emanuel Arons van Blitz, poulterer of Amsterdam, which division was effected March 20, 1820, and recorded in the City Archives of Haarlem, Netherlands in the *Notarial Archives, Inventory No. 1706*, Act No. 51, as a protocol of the Notary Willem Arnoldus Haselaar, several family names and relationships appear as follows:

Sisters and brothers of Hannah Arons van Blitz:

Hartog Arons van Blitz

Mariana Arons van Blitz, wife of Lazarus Joel, merchant living at Deventer

Aron Jacob van Blitz, sometimes called Hoen, poulterer, of Amsterdam.

Isaac Jacob van Blitz, sometimes called Hoen, shopman by profession, of Mentz, Darmstad.

Mijntje Davids van Blitz, spinster, of age, daughter of David Arons van Blitz of Amsterdam and his wife, Roosje Joseph Rippe, whose second husband was Aron Salomon van Livenen, Wharfinger, of Amsterdam.

Golah Arons van Blitz, wife of Simon Levy of Charleston, S. C. (Moses, Ella and Frances Levy of Memphis, Tennessee, were her children).

All were children of Levi Arons van Blitz who died in Black Mingo, South Carolina, December 2, 1792 and is doubtless buried there. The writer has not yet searched for his gravestone. All were grandchildren of Emanuel Arons van Blitz.

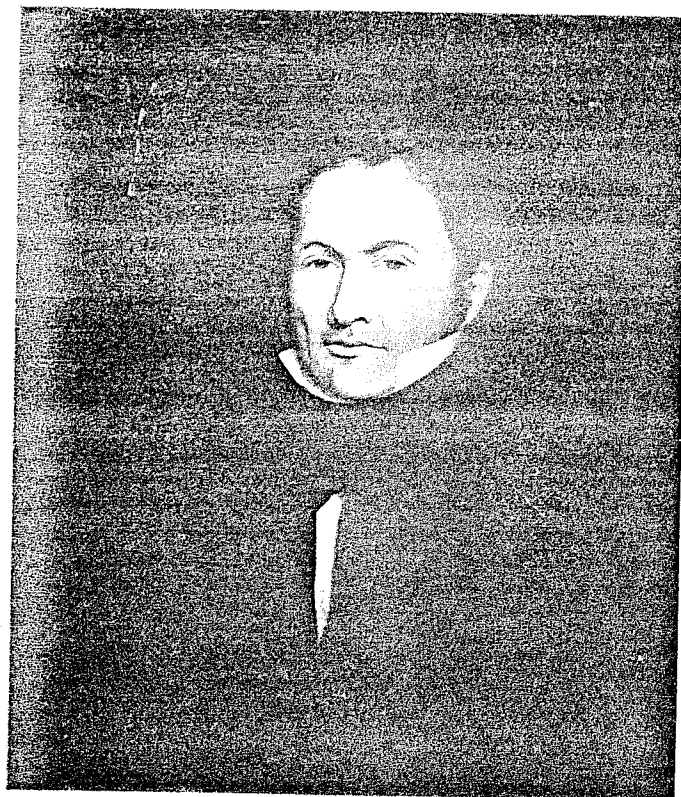
The family tradition is that

Mrs. Abraham Alexander, Jr. (Hannah Aarons van Blitz) and Mrs. Simon Levy (Golah Aarons van Blitz) of Charleston, S. C. were full sisters and half sisters of Mrs. Lizar (Eliezer) Joseph (Sarah Judah) of Georgetown, S. C., and all three were half sisters of Reuben Simon Krijn of Amsterdam who was born in this country

ALEXANDER 50.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

in Philadelphia
married and h
Slijper, Freder
the writer had
visited his fam
of the Univers
Gymnasium of
the Order of C
gifts to the wr
ancient Sephar
Books). His so
Holland, an att



ISAIAH MOSES
of Charleston

(In his
ISAIAH MOSES
Creek and
For many year
Trustees of the
leading opponer
and was one of
the giving up o
ual) of the Con
Congregations
eventuated in li
Abraham Ottol
ardson's Law R
1846, at Charle
of Charleston. I
ton and New O
Born in Bede
March 18, 1772
of Newport an
Died January 2
Cemetery in Ch
daughters, as ap
Levy, born in
Hannah, born
Jacob, born i
Sarah, born i
Cecilia, born

in Philadelphia and went to Holland at an early age where he married and has numerous descendants, among them Dr. Ezekiel Slijper, Frederic Hendrikstraat 84, Utrecht, Holland with whom the writer had a most interesting friendship since 1904 when he visited his family in Amsterdam. He was for years on the faculty of the University of Leyden and Head Master of the Municipal Gymnasium of Utrecht for Latin and Greek. He was a Knight in the Order of Orange Nassau. He died June 6th, 1953. Among his gifts to the writer are his published textbooks and a collection of ancient Sephardic Sidurim (Hebrew, Spanish and Portuguese Prayer Books). His son is Mr. Jaap Slijper, Graaf Florisstraat 36, Rotterdam, Holland, an attorney.

ISAIAH MOSES (10)

(In his Ketuba, his name is written, Isaiah bar Moses)

ISAIAH MOSES was a merchant of Charleston and planter at Goose Creek and Bushawee Plantations, which he owned in fee simple. For many years a leading member of the Adjunta or Board of Trustees of the Congregation Beth Elohim of Charleston. He was a leading opponent of innovations and reforms in the Sephardic Service, and was one of the leaders with Abraham Tobias of those resisting the giving up of the Sephardic Minhag (Spanish and Portuguese ritual) of the Congregation Beth Elohim as derived from the Sephardic Congregations of Amsterdam and London. The bitter struggle eventuated in litigation, reported in the case: *The State ex relatione Abraham Ottolengui and others v. G. V. Ancker and others*, 2 *Richardson's Law Reports, South Carolina*, 245, 259, 262. (January Term 1846, at Charleston.) Was a member of the Hebrew Orphan Society of Charleston. His portrait, painted by Theodore I. Moise, of Charleston and New Orleans, now hangs in the writer's home.

Born in Bederkese near Bremerhaven, in the Kingdom of Hanover, March 18, 1772. Married Rebecca Phillips, aged 15 years, 8 months, of Newport and Charleston, in Charleston, November 11, 1807. Died January 28, 1857 in Charleston. Buried in the Coming Street Cemetery in Charleston. Had twelve children, seven sons and five daughters, as appears from the following entries in his family Bible:

Levy, born in Columbia, S. C., October 7, 1808.

Hannah, born in Columbia, S. C., December 17, 1809.

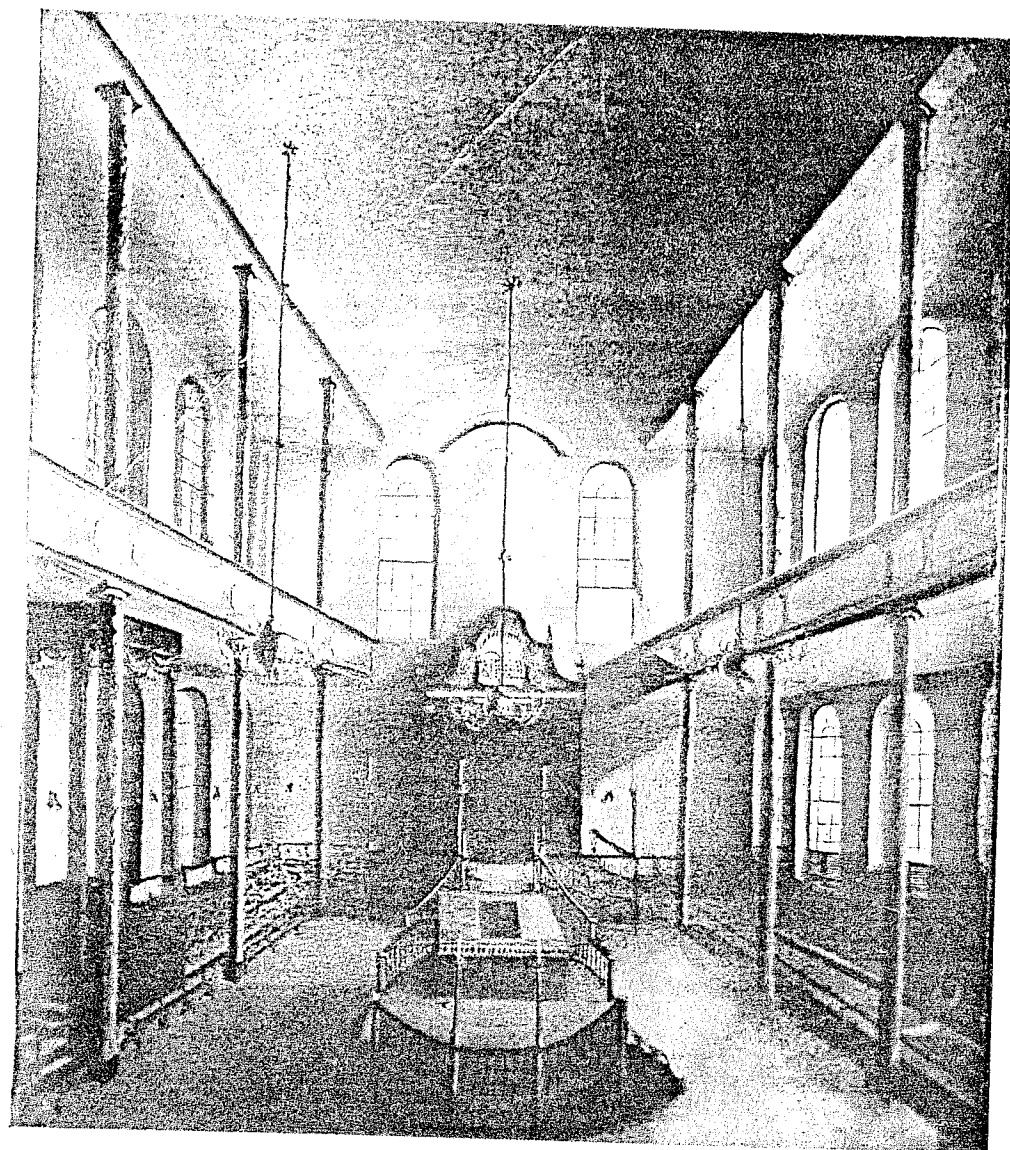
Jacob, born in Columbia, S. C., March 31, 1811.

Sarah, born in Charleston, S. C., May 25, 1813.

Cecilia, born in Charleston, S. C., July 18, 1815.

ALEXANDER 52.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



Interior of the Snoga (as then called—Portuguese for Synagogue) of the Congregation Beth Elohim (House of God) of Charleston, S. C. A hallowed place, frequented by men and women of this narrative, from 1792 to 1838 when destroyed by fire. Painting by Solomon Nunez Carvalho.

Fifty-two

Aaron, born
Moses, born
Leonora, born
Isaac, born
Adeline, born
Abraham, born
Ezra, born in
His children

I. Levy m.

1. S.

2. R.

3. J.

4. M.

5. A.

6. H.

7. E.

8. J.

9. G.

II. Hannah

were:

1. A.

2. H.

3. T.

4. H.

5. E.

7. E.

Fa

8. R.

III. Jacob Is
marriage his chi

1. M.

2. W.

3. R.

His second marriage were:

1. F.

2. F.

3. J.

IV. Sarah (S

V. Cecilia (

VI. Aaron N
and Sarah Ottele

1. O.

2. S.

Aaron, born in Charleston, S. C., January 5, 1817.
Moses, born in Charleston, S. C., March 26, 1818.
Leonora, born in Charleston, S. C., July 14, 1820.
Isaac, born in Charleston, S. C., July 19, 1822.
Adeline, born in Charleston, S. C., February 25, 1826.
Abraham, born in Charleston, S. C., October 25, 1828.
Ezra, born in Charleston, S. C., August 14, 1833.

His children married as follows:

I. Levy m. Adeline Moses. Their children were:

1. Sarah
2. Rosannah
3. Joseph Winthrop
4. Mordecai Lyons
5. Alfred Huger m. Jeanette Nathans
6. Henry Clay m. Frances Sampson
7. Emily Touro m. Lewis Nathans
8. Judah Touro m. Charlotte Baer
9. Grace Aguilar

II. Hannah m. Alexander Hezekiel Abrahams. Their children were:

1. Adolphus m. Kathryn Abrams
2. Henrietta m. Abraham Falk
3. Theodore
4. Hezekiel
5. Edmond Hezekiel m. Cecilia Bush Solomons
7. Edward Sebring m., first, Eleanor Solomons, second, Fanny Joseph
8. Robert Brown

III. Jacob Isaiah Moses m. first, Rinah Ottolengui and of this marriage his children were:

1. Montefiore Jacob m. Rosa Jonas
2. William Moultrie m. Peninah Moses
3. Rynear

His second marriage was to Sarah Ottolengui. The children of this marriage were:

1. Flora m. Ottolengui Aaron Moses
2. Felix Jacob m. Agnes DeLeon
3. Jacob Isaiah m. Rebecca Hannah Moses

IV. Sarah (See No. 11)

V. Cecilia (See No. 12)

VI. Aaron Moses m. Judith Ottolengui, sister of Esther, Rinah, and Sarah Ottolengui. Their children were:

1. Ottolengui Aaron m. Flora Moses
2. Sarah Ottolengui

ALEXANDER 54.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



SARAH MOSES
daughter of Alfred Huger and Jeannette Nathan Moses

daughter (

ALEXANDER 55.

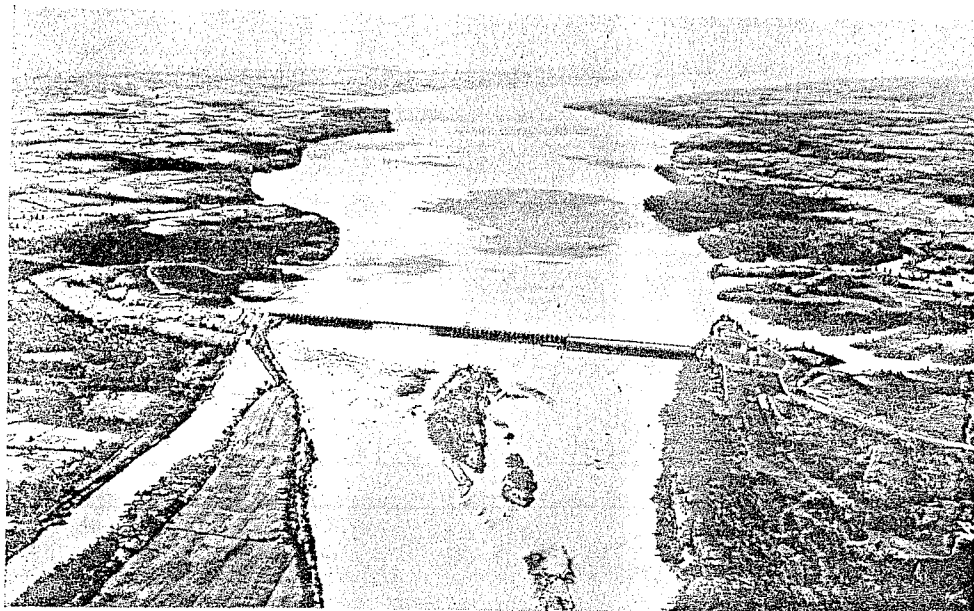
PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ADELINE MOSES
daughter of Alfred Huger and Jeannette Nathans Moses
of Montgomery, Alabama.
(Mrs. Carl M. Loeb)
of New York

ALEXANDER 56.

PASOAGOUA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



AIRPLANE VIEW OF MUSCLE SHOALS IN THE TENNESSEE VALLEY SHOWING THE WILSON DAM
(4820 feet long)

It is interesting to note that about 1890 four of the grandsons of Isaiah Moses, sons of his eldest son, Levy—Mordecai Lyons, Henry Clay, Alfred Huger and Judah Touro Moses—all leading citizens and established bankers in Montgomery, Alabama, wrecked their fortunes in a daring attempt to develop hydro-electric power at Muscle Shoals, Alabama, now the largest hydro-electric unit of the Tennessee Valley Authority, and that some sixty years later Carl M. Loeb of Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades & Company of New York, who married Adeline, daughter of Alfred Huger Moses, and their sons, John L. and Henry A., as partners of that firm, participated in the financing of the highly successful organization of the Southern Company, a vast holding company for electric power companies in Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Mississippi and including the same area in which the original four Moses brothers operated.

Fifty-six

VII. Leono

1. I

A

2. A

a

b

c

3. F

a

b

c

4. I

5. L

VIII. Isaac

Raphael J. Mc

1. R

His second ma

Their children

1. Is

2. A

3. A

4. A

IX. Adeline

1. Is

2. M

3. L

4. E

X. Abraha

1. H

2. L

3. El

4. Sa

5. L

6. Jo

7. R

8. H

9. Ce

XI. Ezra m

1. Is

The followin
Levy Moses, hi
Moses Loeb:

VII. Leonora m. Jacob Rosenfeld. Their children were:

1. Isidore m. Matilda Brady. Their children were:
Adolph and Marie.
2. Adelaide m. Robert Bren. Their children were:
a. Lee
b. Marie
c. Mordecai
3. Rosa m. Emile Amram. Their children were:
a. Leonora
b. Bertha
c. Adelaide
4. Isaiah
5. Levy

VIII. Isaac Isaiah m. first, Hannah Maria Moses, daughter of Raphael J. Moses. Their children were:

1. Rebecca Hannah m. Jacob I. Moses

His second marriage was to Alice Moses, a cousin of his first wife.
Their children were:

1. Isaac m. Ada Brady
2. Alice
3. Anna m. William Moultrie Moses
4. Addie m. Deronda Levy

IX. Adeline m. Adolph J. Brady. Their children were:

1. Isaiah m. Isabel Abrams
2. Matilda m. Isidore Rosenfeld
3. Lillie m. Washington Falk
4. Edwin

X. Abraham m. Annie Jonas. Their children were:

1. Hannah
2. Louise m. Isaac Da Vega
3. Eleanor
4. Sadele
5. Lelia
6. Josephine
7. Robert
8. Hampton
9. Cecil

XI. Ezra m. Sarah Levy. Their son was:

1. Isaiah Ezra m. Dora DaVega

The following continues the descent from Isaiah Moses, his son Levy Moses, his son Alfred Huger Moses and his daughter, Adeline Moses Loeb:

Adeline Moses married Carl M. Loeb November 12, 1896
Their children: Margaret, Carl M., Jr., John Langelott,
Henry Alfred.
Margaret married Alan H. Kemper. Their children: Alan H.,
Jr., Carl Loeb, Thomas Lenox.
Alan H., Jr. married Sandra Stark. Their son:
Alan H. III.
Carl Loeb married Doris Coleman. Their children:
Kathryn, Margaret, Carl Loeb, Jr.
Thomas Lenox married Nan Schlesinger. Son: Thom-
as Lenox, Jr.
John Langelott married Frances Lehman. Their children:
Judith H., John Langeloth, Jr., Arthur Lehman, Ann M.,
Deborah F.
Judith H. married Richard Norton Beaty. Their chil-
dren: Richard Norton, Jr., Frances, Anne.
Anne M. married Edgar M. Bronfman. Their son:
Samuel II.
Carl M. Jr. married Lucille Schamberg. Their children: Con-
stance, Carl M. III, Peter Kenneth.
Constance married George Cohen. Son: George
Cohen, Jr.
Henry Alfred Loeb married Louise Steinhardt. Their children:
Jean A., Elizabeth.

Descendants of Judah Touro Moses: Two daughters.
For Julia Moses, elder daughter, see Note (6)

Adeline Winthrop Moses, younger daughter of Judah Touro and
Charlotte Baer Moses. Married Samuel Edwin Wolff, of Jackson,
Michigan, Nov. 18, 1919. Her eldest daughter, Jeanne Touro mar-
ried James Robert Guggenheim of Cincinnati. Their children are
James R., Jr., Eve and Joanne. Her son, Edwin Lynn Moses married
Doris Selma Friedman, June 20, 1954. Her daughter, Adeline
Henrietta married Joseph Goldsten, Jr., June 28, 1951 and has a
daughter, Carol Wolff.

SARAH MOSES (11)

DAUGHTER OF Isaiah Moses and Rebecca Phillips. Born in
Charleston, S. C., May 25, 1813. Died in Atlanta, Georgia,
at her home 163 Peachtree Street, July 10, 1892. Married in Charles-
ton, S. C., March 5, 1836 to Aaron Alexander. Had nine children,

Fifty-eight

five sons and
Joseph Albe
woman of st
a partial inv

An Atlant
School, whic
logs for benc
to say the S/
is One.") S/
of elementar
course, for he
ture the kids
quite a few in
with reading.
tion table on

None of he
was the recit
putable truths

She was als
tonian manner
friendly gestur
gathering up
and returning
devoted to Mr
on the next co
ridden and de
writer left hor
proficient in se

As she had
with her husb
mother and son
was against sec
Union. The st
Columbus bridg
ment her on se
she replied: "P

Nor was he
burned up som

five sons and four daughters. All died in infancy except three sons, Joseph Albert, Jacob Clarence and Julius Mortimer Alexander. A woman of strong character, a devoted wife and mother, and although a partial invalid, of untiring energy. (15)

An Atlanta pioneer in 1848, she established the first Jewish Sabbath School, which she conducted in the forest around her home with fallen logs for benches, stressing the Ten Commandments and how and when to say the *Shemang* ("Hear, O Israel, the Lord our God, the Lord is One.") She also carried on each morning a little free pre-school of elementary English education in her own bedroom, mainly of course, for her grandchildren, but including also as a neighborly gesture the kids of her friends in the neighborhood. At this school quite a few important figures in Atlanta history got their first contact with reading, writing and arithmetic, especially with the multiplication table on which she sharply insisted.

None of her pupils ever forgot the final act in each session which was the recital, standing and with gestures, of the following indisputable truths:

"The sun rises in the East,
And sets in the West.
Before me is North
And behind me is South."

She was also an accomplished needlewoman in the grand Charlestonian manner and took delight in the practice of her art. As another friendly gesture to her neighbors, she would go around among them gathering up their dresses, shirts, socks, etc. which needed repair and returning them later beautifully mended. Especially was she devoted to Mrs. Logan E. Bleckley, wife of the Chief Justice, living on the next corner of Peachtree and Harris Streets, who was bed-ridden and deeply appreciated her help and company. When the writer left home for the University, she insisted on making him proficient in sewing on buttons and darning socks.

As she had done at Moyamensing Prison, Sarah stood squarely with her husband on the dread issues of 1861-64. Although her mother and some of her brothers and sisters thought otherwise, she was against secession and stood for the preservation of the American Union. The story is that after the ugly little night battle on the Columbus bridge, April 16, 1865, when friends ran to her to compliment her on some conspicuous act of courage of her son Julius M., she replied: "Pity it was not done in a better cause."

Nor was her opinion altered by the fact that Wilson's cavalry burned up some \$50,000 worth of cotton belonging to Aaron Alex-

ALEXANDER 60.

PASCA GOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



SARAH MOSES
(MRS. AARON ALEXANDER)

Sixty

ander, who
warehouse

In 1883,
the estate of
large lot in
up into eight
and Joseph
Alexander M

She was b
side of her

SISTER OF
Phillips.

Abraham Al
Charleston. S
died there A

A woman
loving discipl
Only 3 lived

She is buri
mons family

MERCHANT
York, C

at times in S
section of Sou
finally in Char

Date and pl
of a prominent
crochery manu
of Charleston ;
English relative

Bedridden fo
about 1820 in
Mrs. Isaiah M
to be taken to
Sabbath blessin

ander, which went up in flames when they put the torch to the great warehouse in Columbus housing over \$62,000,000 worth of cotton.

In 1883, Sarah Moses received the sum of about \$1,500.00 from the estate of her father, Isaiah Moses. She used it to purchase a large lot in Oakland Cemetery at Atlanta, Georgia, which she divided up into eight smaller lots, giving them to her two sons, Julius M. and Joseph A. Alexander, and her sisters-in-law, Mrs. Rebecca Alexander Magnus and Mrs. Rachel Alexander Cohen.

She was buried in the Coming Street Cemetery in Charleston by the side of her husband.

CECILIA MOSES (12)

SISTER OF Sarah Moses, daughter of Isaiah Moses and Rebecca Phillips. Born in Charleston, S. C., July 18, 1815. Married Abraham Alexander Solomons of Savannah, December 6, 1843 at Charleston, S. C. Lived in Savannah, Georgia most of her life and died there April 27, 1882.

A woman of fine judgment and strong character. A strict but loving disciplinarian. She had 8 children, 3 sons and 5 daughters. Only 3 lived to majority: Rebecca, Isaiah, and Israella.

She is buried in Laurel Grove Cemetery, Savannah, in the Solomons family lot.

JACOB PHILLIPS (13)

MERCHANT trader along the Atlantic seaboard between New York, Charleston and San Eustatius, in the West Indies. Lived at times in San Eustatius, New York, Newport, the Northwestern section of South Carolina known as the "Ninety Six" District, and finally in Charleston, where he died.

Date and place of birth in England not known. Was a connection of a prominent family by the name of Phillips in England who were crockery manufacturers. His daughter Rebecca (Mrs. Isaiah Moses of Charleston and Savannah) used to tell her grandchildren of her English relatives and of the gifts of tea sets they sent her when a child.

Bedridden for years with rheumatism contracted at sea, he died about 1820 in Charleston in the home of his daughter Rebecca, Mrs. Isaiah Moses. It was the family custom for his grandchildren to be taken to his bedside every Friday evening to receive his Sabbath blessing.

Married Miss Hannah Isaacks of Newport, R. I., eldest daughter of Jacob Isaacks, August 13, 1785.

Mentioned as a member of Shearith Israel Congregation of New York (founded 1654) and attending meetings December 26, 1785 and January 15, 1786. Archives of that Congregation as reported in 21st Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society, p. 148, 149.

Served in the militia of South Carolina during the Revolution in 1781 and was paid £ 6-5s-8 ½ d. principal and 8s, 9d as interest for pay for "service and supplies furnished" that year by indent (No. 205, Book S) issued June 10, 1785. Volume R-T, page 138 of Stub Entries to Indents for Revolutionary Claims, published by Historical Commission of South Carolina at Columbia.

Listed in "Heads of Families, First Census of the United States, 1790, State of South Carolina," on page 59 as a resident of Ninety Six District, Abbeville County, in the Northwestern section of the State. This is the district in which the illustrious Jewish Salvador family of Bevis Marks Congregation of London (Gates of Eternity) held a vast estate of 100,000 acres near Coronaco and Ninety Six, bought in 1755, where a scion of that family, Francis Salvador, was an eminent Revolutionary leader and in 1776 was killed in battle on the Keowee. *Drayton's Memoirs of the American Revolution*.

Entries in his Bible (Haftorah, a volume published in 1644 by Proops of Amsterdam with notes in Spanish) in the possession of the writer show his six children as follows:

Rachel b. 10/5/1786. (Married Michael Myers of Brightkaleras-ton, England, 10/10/1802. No issue).

Abraham b. 3/24/1788 not married.

Fanny, b. 2/5/1790. (Married Isaac Goldsmith of Charleston. Issue).

Rebecca, b. 3/19/1792 Married Isaiah Moses of Charleston. Issue).

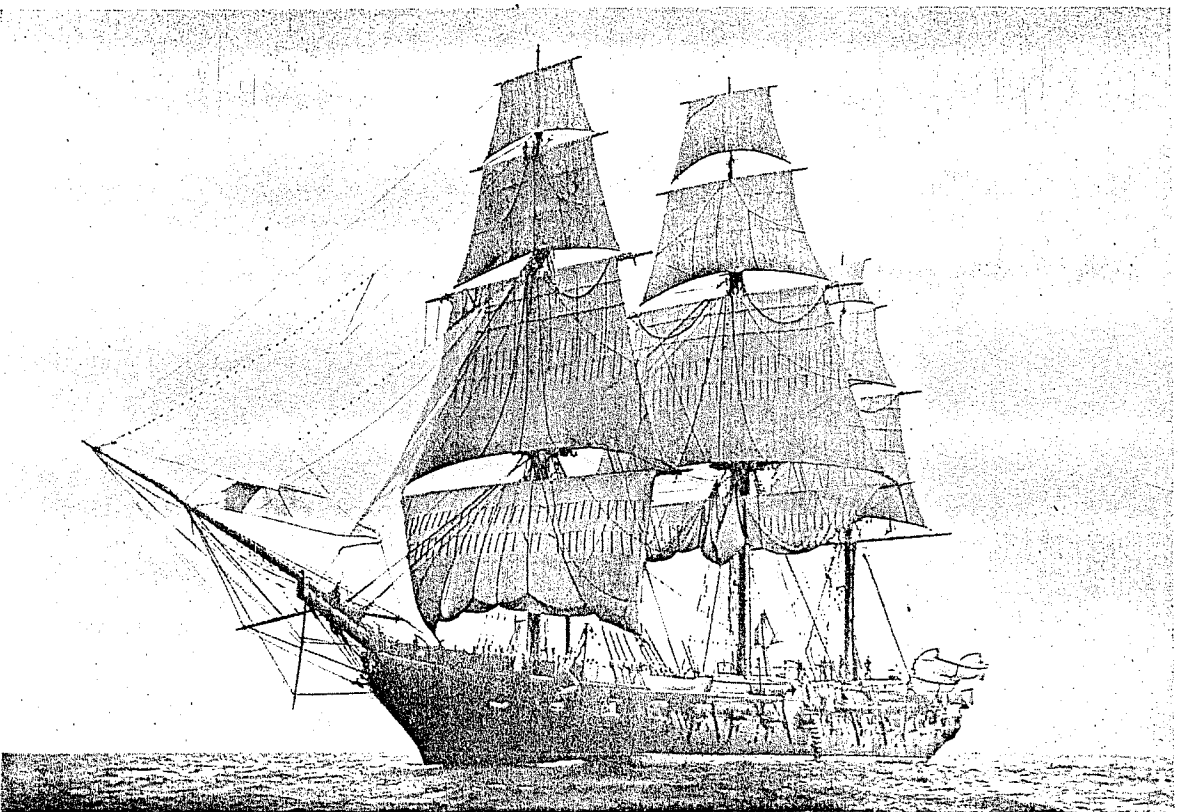
Esther, b. 12/6/1794 Married Isaac Hendricks of Augusta, Ga.).

Phillip, b. 11/5/1796 Married out of Faith).

His son, Abraham Phillips, on June 18, 1812, the same day Congress declared war against Great Britain, volunteered and was given appointment as a midshipman in the U. S. Navy; was sworn in Nov. 2, 1812 and assigned to the U. S. frigate Constellation, Capt. Charles Stewart, commanding. On April 15, 1813, was drowned in line of duty, when a scouting cutter from the Constellation with 17 men was overturned off Norfolk. All were saved except two officers, Lt. J. L. Biggs and Midshipman Phillips. *Captain's Letters, Vol. 2, 1813, p. 190, Office of Naval Records and Library of the Navy Department, Washington, D. C.*

Alexander 63.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



U. S. Frigate Constellation, on which Midshipman Abraham Phillips served from Nov. 2, 1812 to April 15, 1813. "Twenty-Six Historic Ships." Vol. 184. C. & R. Navy Dept. July 23, 1954 Congress ordered the Constellation restored and transferred to Baltimore, Md.

ALEXANDER 64.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Abm Phillips
Present

Recd. Sep 23
2. Nov. 1812.

Herewith You will receive a
Warrant as a Midshipman in the Navy of
the U.S. dated 18. June 1812. I enclose a copy of the
Navy rule, regulations; a copy of the uniform, & the
regimental oath, which You will take & return to me.

This appointment must be accep-
ted by letter, from the date of which letter, Your
voyage will commence

You will report Yourself
to the Commanding Officer of the frigate
the Constellation, who will receive You, as one
of the midshipmen of that ship.

P. Hamilton

Washington City D. C. Nov. 1812.

Honorable

This is to inform you, that with pleasure
I accept of my appointment as midshipman
in the United States Navy - I have
likewise enclosed my obligation for
the faithful performance of my
duty

Honorable

I remain

Respectfully

Yours &c

Abm Phillips

I,
appointed,
allegiance to t
faithfully aga
and obey the o
orders of the of
the rules and r
the articles of
ment of the Na
of the United S

ALEXANDER 65.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

I, *Sam Phillips*
appointed *Midshipman*

do solemnly swear to bear true
allegiance to the United States of America, and to serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and to observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me; and in all things to conform myself to
the rules and regulations which now are or hereafter may be directed, and to
the articles of war which may be enacted by Congress, for the better govern-
ment of the Navy of the United States: and that I will support the constitution
of the United States.

SWORN BEFORE ME, *Nov. 2^d 1812*

D. J. Brewster
J. Pease

ALEXANDER 66.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

United States Frigate Constellation
Off. Norfolk. April 15. 1813

Sir

With extreme sorrow I have to inform you, that
this Ship's first cutter proceeding on service with fifteen
men Lieutenant Biggs, Master-mate La Roche, and
Midshipman Phillips was overtaken not far from the ship.
Lieut Biggs and Midshipman Phillips were unfortunately
drowned; the boats succeeded in saving the rest. It is
much to be regretted that these Officers, who had fair to be
an ornament to their Country, should meet a fate so
distressing. We are grasping for their bodies but they have
not yet been found.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Sir

Your obedient Servant.

J. L. Stewart

Honble William Jones
Secretary of Navy.

Naval records at Washington relating to Midshipman
ABRAHAM PHILLIPS

THIRD DA
at sea r
and the West
Married Is
then fifteen y
See Isaiah
Died Dec.
law, Abraha
Cecilia, 165 (C
Streets, facing
tery in Char
follows:

In the Civi
although some
years, she suf
sulting from t
news of Lee's
same room in
W. T. Sherma
dence.

An entry in
Beach, Califor
probably visit
and Mrs. Ado
time. Photost

Miss Hanna
history, has v
country, offere
Mrs. Isaiah M
of Mrs. Mose
Isaacks, who
was sometimes
through Moses
Rebecca Phi

REBECCA PHILLIPS (14)

THIRD DAUGHTER of Jacob Phillips and Hannah Isaacks. Born at sea near San Eustatius, on a voyage between Newport, R. I. and the West Indies March 19, 1792.

Married Isaiah Moses of Charleston, Nov. 4, 1807, she being then fifteen years and eight months old; her husband thirty-five.

See Isaiah Moses, for her twelve children.

Died Dec. 24, 1872 in Savannah, Ga., in the home of her son-in-law, Abraham Alexander Solomons, who married her daughter Cecilia, 165 Chariton St., Southeast corner of Charlton and Barnard Streets, facing Pulaski Square. Buried in the Coming Street Cemetery in Charleston, the inscription on her gravestone reading as follows:

"Rebecca I. Moses
Consort of Isaiah Moses,
Died December 24th, 1872
Aged 80 years, 10 months and 10 days
Beloved and honored for her many virtues
by her numerous descendants."

In the Civil War she was intensely Southern in her sympathies, although some of her children took the other view. During her latter years, she suffered from a partial paralysis caused by a stroke, resulting from the shock of hearing a newsboy in the street crying the news of Lee's surrender in April 1865, and although living in the same room in December 1864 when Savannah surrendered to Gen. W. T. Sherman and Federal officers were billeted in the same residence.

An entry in her house book, owned by A. B. Rosenfield of Long Beach, California, states she paid a visit to Atlanta June 22, 1852, probably visiting her daughters, Mrs. Aaron Alexander (Sarah) and Mrs. Adolph J. Brady (Adeline) who were living there at the time. Photostatic copy in writer's file.

Miss Hannah M. Moses of New York, well versed in the family history, has written that Judah Touro, an eminent figure in this country, offered to adopt her father, Abram Moses, sixth son of Mrs. Isaiah Moses, but he refused. Mr. Touro was a second cousin of Mrs. Moses through his grandmother, Clara da Isahaks or de Isaacks, who was a daughter of Jacob Isaacks. The name Isaacks was sometimes so written. She was also a sixth cousin of Touro through Moses Michael (q.v.)

Rebecca Phillips stands at this time at the middle point of family

ALEXANDER 68.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

descent, with



REBECCA PHILLIPS of Newport, Charleston
and Savannah
MRS. ISAIAH MOSES

Oil painting
Skidmore, for
the painting a
piece of work
Theodore Mo

These disti
of Mrs. Ale.
Moses, eldest
hands: Mrs. J
Solomons, Sr.
Ella Solomon:

Pair of han
Friday evenin
Miscellanec
Moses).

MERCHANT
gregation
P. 211 and G

The name
Moses and A

Up until 19
of Jewish Fait
the oldest Jev
seventeenth ce

From Emde
His grave stor
in New York
reads in trans

The
Abrah:

descent, with 5 generations before and 6 after her in this country.

RELICS

Oil painting, artist unknown, given writer by his mother. Mr. L. D. Skidmore, formerly Art Director of High Museum, Atlanta, examined the painting and said it was very beautiful and an exceptionally fine piece of work. He preferred it to the painting of Isaiah Moses by Theodore Moise, itself of highest quality.

These distinguished portraits were made originally at the instance of Mrs. Alexander Hezekiel Abrahams of Charleston (Hannah Moses, eldest daughter) and thence passed by gift through these hands: Mrs. Abraham A. Solomons (Cecilia Moses), Mrs. Isaiah A. Solomons, Sr. (Sarah Falk), Mrs. Julius M. Alexander (Rebecca Ella Solomons), Cecil A. Alexander, Jr., and the writer.

Pair of handsome silver candlesticks used for many years for the Friday evening Sabbath table. Property of Cecil A. Alexander, Sr.

Miscellaneous items of silverware marked R.I.M. (Rebecca Isaiah Moses).

ABRAHAM ISAACKS (15)

MERCHANT of New York. Was Parnas (President) of the Congregation Shearith Israel of New York in 1733 and 1737. *21 P. 211* and Gabay (Treasurer) in 1732. *21 P. 30*.

The name of his wife was Hannah. He had three sons: Jacob, Moses and Abraham.

Up until 1954, there have been ten generations of his descendants of Jewish Faith in the United States. This is believed to be one of the oldest Jewish lines in the United States, going back into the seventeenth century and covering about 270 years.

From Emden, Friesland, then a part of the Kingdom of Holland. His grave stone in the cemetery of the Congregation Shearith Israel in New York City, near the corner of 21st Street and 6th Avenue, reads in translation as follows:

"Here lies buried

The venerable and honored married man Rabbi
Abraham son of Isaac (whose memory be a blessing)

From the city of Emden in Friesland

He died on the first of the middle days
of Tabernacles and was buried

The same day in the year 5504 (1743)

(24 September)

ALEXANDER 70.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

May his soul be bound up in the bond of life."
This translation was made for me by Rabbi David de Sola Pool,
of the same Congregation, 99 Central Park West, New York, who
accompanied the translation with the following letter:

"My dear Mr. Alexander:

Let me answer your special delivery letter at once.

The grave of Abraham Isaacks is the eighteenth from the
Street (Twenty-first Street) and the twelfth from the Southern
(rear) end of the row. It is between that of Esther Rachel
Gomez (d. 1736) to the South and Abraham Nunes Henriques
(d. 1741) to the North.

His grave was transferred between June 6 and June 14, 1856,
probably around June 6.

He was removed from the cemetery just South of Chatham
Square, between Oliver and James Street from the part of the
burial ground which is now the New Bowery, when the New
Bowery was cut through the cemetery as a southern extension
of the Bowery.

If there is any other information which you require, I shall
be glad to give it to you if I can.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

(signed) D. de Sola Pool."

He also had made for the writer at his request photograph of the
grave stone, a copy of which is in his files.

Described as "venerable" by his grave stone, at his death in 1743,
and assuming 85 years, he was born about 1658.

In the *Calendar of Historical Manuscripts* in the State Records of
New York, Delaware papers, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan (*Albany*
1865), Part 1, p. 361, appear two sheets of *New York Colonial*
Manuscripts, Vol. 21, p. 103, endorsed "1680 April 23. Census of
the responsible housekeepers and their families residing at Cedar
Creek, Murder Creek, St. Jones and Duck Creek . . . on the Dela-
ware River."

The heading is as follows:

"These are to certify the Honorable Edmund Andros, Lieut.
Governor General of New York and all His Royal Highness'
territories in America of ye inhabitants yt are Responsible
housekeepers and their families Inhabiting in Cedar creek,
Murder creek, St. Jones and Duck creek"

and in the seventeenth line is the name "Mr. Isaak—2 in family."

Seventy

Settlement
22; n. 18, 2.

In the ma
manuscript le
Manuscript I
showing three
Folio 46—
Folio 86—
Folio 87—

Naturalized
New York. ap
follows:

"An A
Martinus
Jacobus
Floris Va
Mallville
late of th
dries Tru
Solomon
and Henr
of New Y

Made a free
Mayorality of
appearing as f

Original Ma
York covering
City of New

See also "Ti
New York, Ne
lections for 18
1722 when it s

See also the
Colonial New Y

Elected Con
Common Coun
day, the 29th d

Settlement of the Jews in North America by Charles P. Daly, p. 22; n. 18, 21 P. 175.

In the manuscripts of the New York Historical Society is a manuscript ledger of accounts known as "The Stephen van Cortlandt Manuscript Ledger," which covers the period of 1695-1701/2, showing three accounts of Abraham Isaacks, as follows:

Folio 46—An account dated 1697-8.

Folio 86—An account dated 1698.

Folio 87—An account dated 1698.

Naturalized by Act of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, approved by Governor Wm. Burnet on July 6, 1723, as follows:

"An Act for Naturalizing Cornelius Van Santvoord, Johannis Martinus Van Harlingen, Peter Stillingwerf, Abraham Roeters, Jacobus Wesselse, Abraham Isaacks, David Elias, Jacob Hays, Floris Van Taerling, John Masson, Christopher Lawrence, Peter Malliville, Johanna Sophia Titema, Widow of Jacobus De Kay, late of the city of New York, deceased, Isaac Rodrigues, Andries Trubes, Isaiah Valteau, Dinah Marche, Lieven Marche, Solomon Meyers, Bartel Miller, Joost Looy, John Peter Zenger, and Henry Michael Cook." (*Journal of the General Assembly of New York for 1723, p. 500.*)

Made a freeman of the City of New York in the third year of the Mayoralty of Robert Walter, Esquire, on August 6, 1723, his name appearing as follows:

"Abraham Isaacks, Mercht."

Original Manuscripts of the Common Council of the City of New York covering the year 1723, now in the office of the Clerk of the City of New York.

See also "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York, New York," p. 100. (*New York Historical Society Collections for 1885.*) In this item the date is erroneously stated as 1722 when it should be 1723, as shown by the original entry.

See also the article by M. J. Kohler, "Civil Status of the Jews in Colonial New York," 6 P. 101.

Elected Constable of the South Ward of New York City at a Common Council, held at the City Hall of the said city, on Wednesday, the 29th day of September, 1725, the list of elected officers ap-

pearing as follows:

- Broderick Philipse, Esq., Alderman
- Augustus Jay, assistant
- William Smith, Assessor
- Peter Low, Assessor
- Abraham Van Duorse, Collector
- Abraham Isaacs, Constable.

(*Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York 1675-1766—8 vol.; Dodd Mead & Co., New York 1905, Vol. 3, p. 373.*)

The South Ward included the area bounded by Broadway, Wall Street, Broad Street, and the Harbour, according to "A Plan of the City of New York From An Actual Survey made in 1730 by James Lyne." (*Collections of New York Historical Society.*)

On August 23, 1728, Abraham Isaacks with others presented a petition to Council for leave to establish a burial ground. The names on the petition were as follows: Abraham Isaacks, Joseph Nunez, Baruch Judah, Isaac de Medina, Daniel Nunez da Costa, Daniel Gomez, Jacob Hays, Lewis Gomez, Roderigo Pacheco, Mordy Gomez, Jacob Franks, Nathan Levy. (*Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York 1675-1776, 8 vol.; Dodd, Mead & Co., New York 1905, Vol. 3, p. 447.*)

This is the famous cemetery, still existing, which is the oldest cemetery of any kind in New York City, located near Chatham Square, and antedating by many years even Trinity Church Yard. 21 P. XV. Abraham Isaacks was buried in this cemetery but when the Bowery was extended in 1856, it came through a part and the graves in that part were removed to the newer cemetery of the same Congregation on 21st Street near Sixth Avenue. Included in this area was the grave of Abraham Isaacks. The stone of reddish sandstone and perfectly preserved is the eighteenth from the street in the line of removed graves between those of Abraham Nunez Henriques and Esther Rachel Gomez. 18 P. 122, 32 P. 126.

In 1730, Abraham Isaacks took a leading part in the construction of the first Synagogue building erected in the United States. (*"The Mill Street Synagogue 1730-1817) of the Congregation Shearith Israel, founded in the City of New York in 1655," by The Rev. D. de Sola Pool, Ph.D., Rabbi of the Congregation, 1930, New York.*) Mill Street is now South William Street and the Synagogue stood on ground now "distinguished as Nos. 20, 24, 26 on which are erected several large brick stores." 21 P. 194. A small picture of the Synagogue appears in the margin of a map of N. Y. made in 1742, entitled "A Plan of the City and Environs of New York." Original in

On Janua
Naturalizatio
record owne
42nd Street,
the Oaths m
Parliament r
the Second—
tants, and c
in any of Hi
There we
naturalized a
Daniel Gome
Abraham My
Solomon Na

References
of the Amer
and 27 cont
the activities
Shearith Isra

Augu
lots of la
85, cont
Augu
ground a
Nover
Gomez
fund. (I
Noven
made. I
Augu
fering. (I
Noven
ance on
March
fering. (I
April 2
August
Jacob ma
1732-1

Library of the New York Historical Society. It was the only Synagogue building in New York City for more than 100 years.

On January 24, 1740, Abraham Isaacks was naturalized under The Naturalization Act of 1740 (*13 Geo. II, c. 7.*) (See manuscript record owned by the New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, entitled "The Severall Persons hereafter named took the Oaths made repeated the Declaration as Directed by an Act of Parliament made in the thirteenth year of the Reign of King George the Second—entitled 'An Act for Naturalizing such foreign Protestants, and others herein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America.')" 37 P. 369.

There were at least eleven other Jewish merchants who were naturalized at the same time and place, to wit: Mordecai Gomez, Daniel Gomez, Jacob Ferro, Jr., Samuel Levy, Samuel Myers Cohen, Abraham Myers Cohen, Isaac Levy, Solomon Myers, Joseph Simson, Solomon Nare.

References to Abraham Isaacks are contained in the Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society, notably in Volumes 21 and 27 containing the "Lyons Collection," chiefly in reference to the activities of the Jewish Community and of the Congregation Shearith Israel, as follows:

August 3, 1728—Petition to establish a cemetery on "two lots of land near the Cripple bush or swamp, being Nos. 84 and 85, containing 50' in breadth and 112' in length." (*21 P. 7.*)

August 7, 1728—Contributed to the purchase of the burial ground aforementioned one pound, eight shillings. (*Ib. 8.*)

November 3, 1728—Obligee in bond together with Daniel Gomez and Nathan Levy for the protection of the building fund. (*Ib. 10.*)

November 10, 1728—Additional payment of ten pounds made. *Ib. 19.*)

August 27, 1729—Paid four pounds as balance of his offering. (*Ib. 20.*)

November 30, 1729—Paid one pound, eight shillings as balance on his offering. (*Ib. 21.*)

March 2, 1730—Paid one pound on the balance of his offering. (*Ib. 22.*)

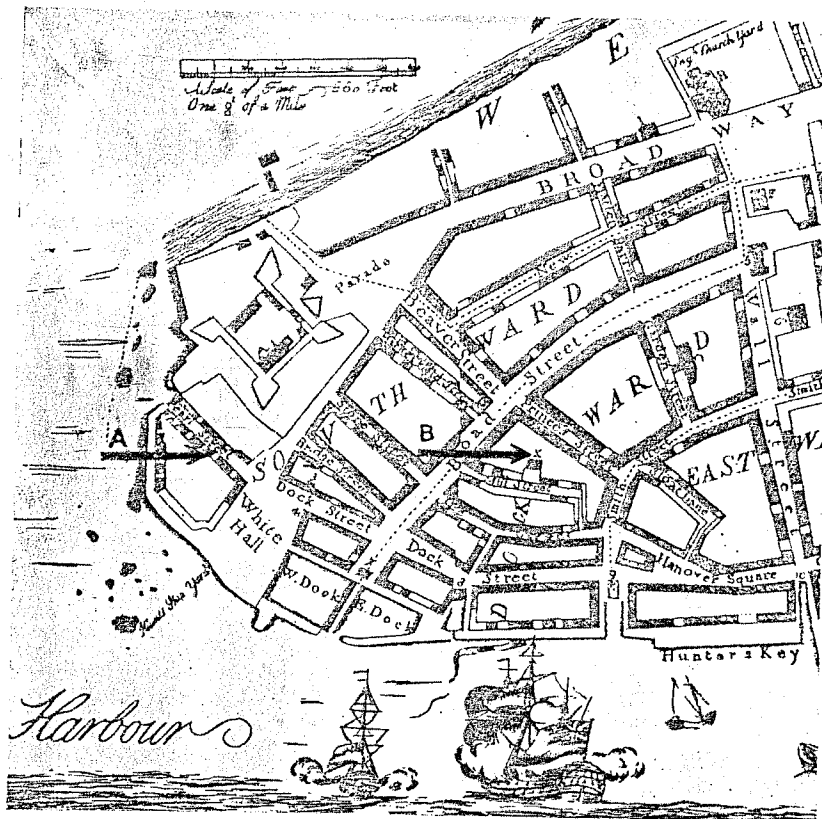
April 2, 1730—Fourteen Shillings paid. (*Ib. 23.*)

August 26, 1730—Payment by "Abm. Isaac for his son Jacob made April last" three pounds. (*Ib. 25.*)

1732-1733—Application of the schochet for increase of sal-

ALEXANDER 74.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



Section of Map of New York City by Wm. Bradford (1728), arrow A pointing to site of residence of Abraham Isaacks on Pearl St.; arrow B to Synagogue of Congregation Shearith Israel on Mill Street of which he was a builder and Parnas Presidente.

Seventy-four

ary. Rep
30.)
Septem
32.)
Septem
ings, three
mon Isaac
August
Congregat
adjunto."
Septeml
toward the
1739-17
1733-17
tion. (Ib.
October
for proper
gogue. (27

Abraham Isa
grave stone in th
the corner of Si

On October
"Hannah Isaack
Abraham Isaack
administer his es
York Historical
Vol. 4, p. 55, by

On July 19, 1
nounced adminis
Jacob Isaacks, hi

His sons were
P. 38, who was a
Doc. History of l
port.

Abraham Isaack
(1) House
number 16
37 feet on l
feet wide in
1728, from
ham Isaacks
Jacob Isaack

ary. Reported by Abraham Isaacs as gabay or treasurer. (*Ib.* 30.)

September 9, 1733—Referred to as the previous parnas. (*Ib.* 32.)

September 5, 1736—Advanced three pounds, fourteen shillings, three pence, for payment of the outstanding debt of Salamon Isaacs. (*Ib.* 35.)

August 7, 1737—Resolution to enforce payment of dues to Congregation, signed "Abrm. Isaacks, Parnos, and Danl Gomez, adjunto." (*Ib.* 37.)

September 14, 1737—In list of persons who contributed toward the building of a wall around the cemetery. (*Ib.* 38.)

1739-1740—Payment made to Synagogue. (*Ib.* 42.)

1733-1737—Served as parnas or president of the Congregation. (*Ib.* 211.)

October 18, 1728—Bond given "Abm. Isaacs" and others for proper disbursement of funds collected for building of Synagogue. (27 P. 1.)

Abraham Isaacks died on September 24, 1743, as stated on his grave stone in the cemetery of the Congregation Shearith Israel, near the corner of Sixth Avenue and 21st Street, New York City.

On October 6, 1743, Letters of Administration were issued to "Hannah Isaacks, of the city of New York, widow and relict of Abraham Isaacks, late of the same place, Merchant, deceased," to administer his estate in the province of New York. 23 P. 152. (New York Historical Society Collections, 1892-1905. "Abstract of Wills," Vol. 4, p. 55, by Lee M. Friedman.

On July 19, 1744, Hannah Isaacks, wife of Abraham Isaacks, renounced administration of his estate in the province of New Jersey to Jacob Isaacks, his eldest son. Book D, 4609, *Middlesex Wills*.

His sons were Jacob Isaacks, 21 P. 25, Abraham Isaacks, Jr., 21 P. 38, who was a member of the New York Militia in 1738, 2 P. 92, *Doc. History of New York, IV*, 211-22; and Moses Isaacks of Newport.

Abraham Isaacks was the owner of the following real estate:

- (1) House and lot on Pearl Street, New York City, now number 16 Pearl Street in modern numbering, fronting about 37 feet on Pearl Street, running back about 150 feet and 50 feet wide in rear. Deed Book 33, p. 507. Bought Sept. 23, 1728, from Wm. Ball and wife. Deed Book 31 p. 252. Abraham Isaacks lived there from 1728 to his death in 1743. Sold by Jacob Isaacks, eldest son and heir, to James Napier, January 3,

1753. *Deed Book 33, 543.*

Described in deed as:

"A certain house & Lot of Ground scituate Lying & being within the City of New York on the South Side of a Certain Street commonly called & known by the name of Pearl street bounded and containing in length the Breadth as is herein more particularly and at large mentioned and exprest which said house & Lott of ground & preemises was Ratified Confirmed & Granted unto William Kork his Heirs and assigns by Richard Nicolls Esqr. late Govr. & Commander in Chief of the Province of New York under his Royal Highness James Duke of York & Albany etc. as by a certain grant & confirmation thereof and bearing date the twenty first day of October in the Nineteenth year of the Reign of King Charles Second one thousd six hundred and sixty seven Reference thereunto had doth & may more fully & at large appear which said William Kork was the Grant father of Dirck Kork who is Heir at Law of the said William Kork which said Dirck Kork granted and conveyed the said mentioned House and Lott of Ground & premises unto the said William Ball his Heirs & assigns as by a certain Indenture or Instrument bearing date the twenty sixth day of October last Reference Thereunto had doth more at large appear" and "bounded East by the House and Ground belonging to the Heirs of Johannes Meyer Deceased, West by the House and Ground of Jannetie Valk, South by the House and Ground of Governor Dungan or his assigns & North by the said Pearl Street, containing in Breadth on the front along the street two Rodds four foot four Inches & five Grains in the breadth in the Rear three Rods one foot three Inches on the West side in length Nine Rods seven Inches & on the East side in length nine Rods two foot & five Inches."

In Castello's pictorial plan of New Amsterdam made in 1660 (the original in Florence, Italy) and redrafted in 1916, the "House and Lott" are actually depicted and may be seen two hundred and forty feet from the northeast corner of Pearl and Whitehall. *New York Historical Society's Collections.*

The writer is indebted to Mr. Joseph Lapidus, assistant solicitor of the Title Guaranty and Trust Company, 176 Broadway, New York 7, New York, for working out the exact location and the modern numbering, 16 Pearl Street.

- (2) Tract in Oyster Bay, L. I.
- (3) Plantation in Griggstown, New Jersey.

New Jersey Archives, Vol. 12, 202. Jacob Isaacks sold it as administrator of his father. *Deed Book 33, 507.* David Hays, his agent. 17 P. 39.

Seventy-six

- (4) Tract comprising Bay and 252.

The second married Race Michael and sisters marry R. I., a Representative of Washington Allen and M. scendants. T

- (1) A man ten by him i

The origin American Jewish sion a photograph of the m. Isaacs, grand 1743)." "

- (2) Talith which came c ornament des

DATE AND and Sept Appointed colony of New appointed in l

New York 55. 23 p. 152

Like steps v handle the pro Hannah Isaack Isaacks qualifi Her reunio "hheyth" and

- (4) Tract in Monmouth County, New Jersey, near Barnegat, comprising about six miles and a quarter of beach front on Seale Bay and Egg Harbor Beach. *New Jersey Archives, Volume 1*, 252.

The second son of Abraham Isaacks was Moses Isaacks, who married Rachael Mears, daughter of Judah Mears and Jochebed Michael and sister of Rebecca Mears who married Jacob Isaacks—sisters marrying brothers. He was a prominent citizen of Newport, R. I., a Revolutionary officer, and entertained President George Washington at his home during the presidential visit in 1790. The Allen and Mitchell families of Philadelphia and New York are descendants. *The Jews of Philadelphia. Henry Samuel Morais. p. 241.*

RELICS OF ABRAHAM ISAACKS

- (1) A manuscript copy of the Schachrith (Morning) service written by him in his own hand.

The original of this manuscript is now in the possession of the American Jewish Historical Society. The writer has in his possession a photostatic copy. In 27 P. 150, there is the following: "Portion of the manuscript copy of Daily Prayers in English of Mr. Abm. Isaacs, grandfather of Mr. Sampson M. Isaacs (Mr. Isaacs died in 1743)."

- (2) Talith (prayer shawl) of crumbling silk of Abraham Isaacks which came down to the writer through the same line as the hheyth ornament described under "Hannah Isaacks."

HANNAH ISAACKS (16)

DATE AND place of birth unknown. Died between July 19, 1744 and Sept. 21, 1745.

Appointed administrator of her husband, Oct. 6, 1743, in the colony of New York. She died and her eldest son, Jacob Isaacks, was appointed in her place, Sept. 24, 1745.

New York Historical Society Collections, 1892-1905, Vol. 4, p. 55. 23 p. 152.

Like steps were taken in the colony of New Jersey, presumably to handle the properties of Abraham Isaacks therein at Griggstown, N. J. Hannah Isaacks renounced administration July 19, 1744, and Jacob Isaacks qualified in her stead July 27, 1744.

Her renunciation was signed by her "mark," the Hebrew letter "hheyth" and her name is in the writing of her son Jacob.

Her name "Hannah" has been carried on through eight generations by her granddaughter, Hannah Isaacks of Newport, her great (2) granddaughter, Hannah Moses Abrahams of Charleston and her great (5) granddaughter, Mrs. Hannah Falk Regli of Mahopac, New York (Mrs. Werner Regli).

Relic: a metallic brooch or neck ornament in the form of the Hebrew letter "hheyth" the first letter of her name, Hannah, meaning "Grace" in Hebrew. Given the writer by his aunt, Mrs. Isaiah Abraham Solomons (Sarah Falk) of Savannah, to whom it was given by her grandmother, Mrs. Hannah Moses Abrahams of Charleston, to whom it was given by her grandmother, Mrs. Hannah Isaacks Phillips of Newport, to whom it was given by her grandmother, Mrs. Hannah Isaacks of New York.

JACOB ISAACKS (17)

MERCHANT and ship broker of Newport, R. I. No definite evidence has yet come to the writer showing the place of Jacob Isaacks' birth, but circumstances indicate that he was born in one of the British Colonies, probably the Colony of New York. This is inferred from the fact that his father was from the City of Emden, in Friesland, then in the Kingdom of Holland (ceded to Prussia in 1744) and came to the British Colonies as an alien, the New York Colony having been taken from the Dutch by the English in 1664. Abraham Isaacks, the father, was naturalized by the General Assembly of New York in 1722, made a freeman of the City of New York in 1723, and naturalized as a citizen of the British Empire in 1740 under Act of Parliament. It is apparent that the father was well aware of the importance of naturalization, and presumably would have had his son naturalized had it been necessary.

From the fact that none of these steps were taken by the son, Jacob Isaacks, it is inferred that he was born in a British Colony, probably New York.

The records show that the father, Abraham Isaacks, owned property in Griggs Town, Somerset County, on the Millstone River, in New Jersey; in Barnegat, Colony of New Jersey; in Oyster Bay, Long Island, in the Colony of New York; and in New York City, where he is buried.

Jacob Isaacks may have been born in any one of these places.

Dying in March 1798 at an "advanced age," and assuming 85

Seventy-eight

years, he wa

Married R

Samson, Jud

P. 210.

July 27, 1

Isaacks for tl
Jersey.

September

Jacob Isaacks

of that part o

Hannah Isaac

erty referred t

was a plantati

County, New

What is pr

advertisement

"To be sold a

ty, New Jersey

taining about

store house, ba

30 acres of gc

has a mind to

Hays, living on

York, N.B. Tl

Post Boy, Janu

1744—In 17

he had previou

mained until his

1745—In 17

Captain Samuel

Massachusetts I

in the expeditio

the capture of L

the New Englar

This is a parti

cated by the Ho

October, 1870.

page 367, in wh

"Every a

must have l

the gallant

years, he was born about 1713.

Married Rebecca Mears October 8, 1760. Their children were: Samson, Judah, Josey, Grace, Rachel, Hannah and Abraham, 33 P. 210.

July 27, 1744—Letters of Administration were issued to Jacob Isaacks for the Estate of Abraham Isaacks in the province of New Jersey.

September 24, 1745—Letters of Administration were issued to Jacob Isaacks, eldest son of Abraham Isaacks, for the administration of that part of his estate which remained unadministered by his wife, Hannah Isaacks, who was first appointed administratrix. The property referred to as being "a part of the Estate of Abraham Isaacks" was a plantation in Griggs Town on the Millstone River in Somerset County, New Jersey.

What is probably a description of the place is contained in an advertisement in *New Jersey Archives, Volume 12, 202*, as follows: "To be sold a very good plantation in Griggs-Town, Somerset County, New Jersey, joining to Mr. Nobles Mills on Millstone River, containing about 120 acres of good land, with a good dwelling house, store house, barn, two barracks and orchard, and an extensive well, 30 acres of good meadow, and very good conveniences. Whoever has a mind to purchase the same, may inform themselves of David Hays, living on the premises, or of Isaac Seixas, in Stone Street, New York, N.B. The title is indisputable. *From the New York Weekly Post Boy, January 2, 1744.*"

1744—In 1744 Jacob Isaacks moved from New York City, where he had previously lived, to Newport, Rhode Island, where he remained until his death March 20, 1798.

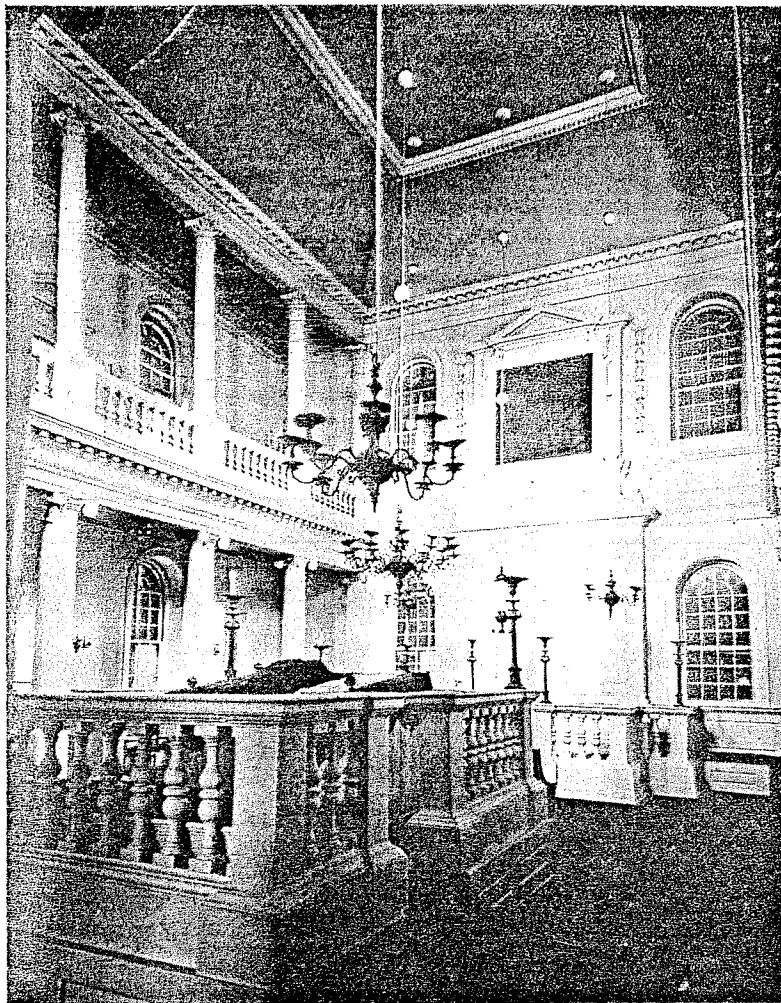
1745—In 1745 one Jacob Isaacs was a private in the company of Captain Samuel Lumbart, which was the 10th Company of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel Shubel Gorham, in the expedition sent out by the Colony of Massachusetts Bay for the capture of Louisbourg in Cape Breton in 1745. (*Volume 25 of the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 461.*)

This is a part of an article on "Louisbourg Soldiers," communicated by the Hon. Charles Hudson, of Lexington, Massachusetts, in October, 1870. The beginning of this article is found in Volume 24, page 367, in which it was said:

"Every antiquary who has attempted to explore that field must have been disappointed in not being able to find a list of the gallant men who served in the memorable expedition to

ALEXANDER 80.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



Interior view of the Snoga (as then called—Portuguese for Synagogue) of the Congregation Yeshuat Israel (Help of Israel) at Newport, R. I., of which Jacob Isaacks was one of the building committee in 1759. A memorial to Abraham Touro. Facing is the Ark containing the Holy Scrolls, with the Ten Commandments lettered above. To the left (not shown) the raised seat for the Parnas Presidente, in which General Washington sat at the time of his visit to Newport in 1781. From 1763 until about 1800 when they departed for Charleston, S. C., the beloved Sanctuary of Jacob Isaacks and his kindred. Made a National Shrine in 1947.

Eighty

Cape Bret
England t
It will be
Colony, an
played and
attracted a
try readily
To adjust
have the r
have neve

On October
to Joseph Sims
of his father, A
land in Oyster I
New Jersey. L

February, 17
Council against
the Lords of th
plantations, to-
of Egmont, Lo
Rolls, and Cha
the judgment o
Island, was reve

In that conn
Council 2/106,
W. C. 2, Londo
Historical Asso
345.

In the record
the name of Jac
been taxt accor
are to pay for

In 1747 men

On October
amount of 1.16

On March 2
Congregation Y
licitated assistanc
the Congregatio
On the same p
dated May 28,
the letter, includ

Cape Breton in 1745, when the undisciplined militia of New England took Louisbourg from the veteran troops of France. It will be recollected that that expedition originated with the Colony, and was executed by colonial troops. The bravery displayed and the complete success which crowned the enterprise, attracted attention across the Atlantic, so that the mother country readily assumed the act and paid the cost of the expedition. To adjust these accounts, it became necessary that they should have the rolls, and they were accordingly sent to England and have never been returned."

On October 16, 1752, Jacob Isaacks executed a power of attorney to Joseph Simson and Samuel Hart to sell for him as administrator of his father, Abraham Isaacks: a house and lot in Pearl St., lot of land in Oyster Bay on Long Island and house and lot in Griggstown, New Jersey. *Liber 33, p. 507. N. Y. Hall of Records.*

February, 1758—The appeal of Jacob Isaacks to the King and Council against John Merritt was referred to the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council for handling appeals for the plantations, to-wit: The Lord President, The Earl of Halifax, Earl of Egmont, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, Lord Sandys, Master of the Rolls, and Chas. Townshend, Esqr. The appeal was sustained and the judgment of the Superior Court for Providence County, Rhode Island, was reversed, Isaacks thus winning the case.

In that connection, see *Privy Council 2/105, p. 471*, and *Privy Council 2/106, pp. 33-35, 40*, Public Record Office Chancery Lane, W. C. 2, London, England. See also "*Annual Report of the American Historical Association for 1894*," by Harold D. Hazeltine, pp. 343-345.

In the records of Congregation Shearith Israel, on April 16, 1747, the name of Jacob Isaacks appeared in "a list of such persons as have been taxed according to the aforesaid resolution, with the sums they are to pay for one year, Vizt: Jacob Isaacks, 3.10." (21 P. 53.)

In 1747 memorandum of payment by him of 3.8.9 (21 P. 55.)

On October 5, 1750, mentioned as a contributor to seats in the amount of 1.16.6. (21 P. 64.)

On March 21, 1759, Jacob Isaacks was one of a committee of the Congregation Yeshuat Israel, of Newport, Rhode Island, that solicited assistance for the erection of a Synagogue in Newport from the Congregation Shearith Israel in New York City. (27 P. 178.) On the same page is a letter acknowledging receipt of such help, dated May 28, 1759, together with a facsimile of the signatures on the letter, including that of Jacob Isaacks which were:

Abm R.'s Reveira, Isaac Polock, Aaron Lopez, Moses Lopez, Jacob Isaacks, Isaac Elizer, Moses Lopez, I. Hart, Jacob Rod's Rivera, Issackar Polock.

Addressed to Messrs. Mayer Myers and Jacob Franks. Parnassim of K. K. Sebert Israel at New York.

October 8, 1760—Jacob Isaacks was married to Miss Rebecca Mears, daughter of Judah Mears, son of Samson Mears. Her mother was Jochebed Michaels, daughter of Moses Michaels. (*Record of Marriages in Record Book of the Congregation Shearith Israel, New York City, Vol. 1, folio 14.*)

1760—Mentioned in Stiles Diary, "Jews in Newport in 1760." (*Diary of Ezra Stiles, Vol. 1, p. 11.*)

1762—Mentioned in the article "Ezra Stiles and the Jews," by Rev. W. Willner, of Meridian, Mississippi.

In Book of Miscellaneous Notes appears a "list of owners of vessels in Newport in 1762. Mr. Jacob Isaacs 1 brig." (8 p. 124.)

1761—Jacob Isaacks was a member of a club formed by the Jews of Newport in 1761. In the *Newport Historical Magazine, Vol. 4, pp. 58-60*, (found in the library of the American Antiquarian Society of Worcester, Massachusetts, Clarence S. Brigham, Director in 1932) the editor of which magazine was R. Hammett Tilley, of Newport, is an article relating to this club, as follows:

"A CLUB FORMED BY THE JEWS, 1761

"By the courtesy of David King, Esq., we are enabled to present the following curious paper to our readers, which is interesting as affording a glimpse of the social life of a very interesting and important portion of the denizens of this ancient borough in its days of metropolitan splendor. Evidently progress has been made, since half a bottle of wine was regarded as enough to supply each guest at a banquet, and 10 o'clock at night the period for its conclusion.—(Ed.)

"RULES NECESSARY TO BE OBSERVED AT THE CLUB VIZ:

- First Newport, R. I., November 25th, 1761.
 —The club to be held every Wednesday evening during the winter season. The members to be nine in number; and by the majority of votes a chairman to be elected to serve one month only.

Second —
 Third —
 Fourth —
 Fifth —
 Sixth —
 Seventh —
 Eighth —
 Ninth —
 Tenth —
 Eleventh —
 Twelfth —

- Second —After one month, or four club nights, a new chairman to be elected in the manner aforesaid.
- Third —No person to be admitted as a member of said club without approbation of the members.
- Fourth —Each of the members shall have liberty to invite his friends to the club, well understood, one at a time only.
- Fifth —The hours of the club to be from 5 to 10, in the manner following: From 5 to 8 each member is at liberty to divert at cards, and in order to avoid the name of a gaming club, the following restrictions shall be strictly observed, viz.: That no member shall presume or offer to play for more than twenty shillings at whist, picquet or any other game besides his club; on proof of gaming for any more, the member or members so offending shall pay the value of four bottles good wines for the use and benefit of the ensuing club night.
- Sixth —At eight of the clock the supper (if ready) to be brought in. At ten the club to be adjusted and paid, and no cards or any other game shall be allowed after supper.
- Seventh —After supper if any of the members have any motion to make relating to the club he must wait until the chairman has just drank some loyal toast.
- Eighth —That none of the members shall . . . during . . . conversation relating to Synagogue affairs, on the forfeit of the value of four bottles good wine for the use as aforesaid.
- Ninth —If any of the members shall behave unruly, curse, swear or offer to fight, the chairman shall lay such fine as he sees fit, not exceeding, for each offence, four bottles good wine for the use aforesaid.
- Tenth —If any of the members happen to be sick or absent, by acquainting Mr. Myer with the same, shall be exempt from paying anything towards the club, but if no notice given as aforesaid, shall pay his quota of the supper only.
- Eleventh —If any of the members does not meet at club nights, and can't offer sufficient reason for so doing, the chairman with the members shall determine if he or they are to pay the proportion of the whole club, or the quota of supper only.
- Twelfth —If any of the members neglect coming to club three nights successively without being sick or absent, shall be deemed unwilling, consequently his name shall be

erased from the list, not to be admitted during the season without the consent of the chairman and all the members.

Fourteenth—Every member, after signing the articles, and not willing afterwards to conform to the same, his or their names shall be erased out of the list, and no more to be admitted during the season.

In witness whereof the members of said club have signed their respective names the day and year above written.

MOSES LOPEZ	MOSES LEVY
ISAAC POLOCK	ISSACHAR POLOCK
JACOB ISAACKS	NAPHT. HART, JR.
ABR'M SARZEDAS	JACOB RODS. RIVERA
NAP'T. HART	

Thirteenth —At a club held the 16th day of December, 1761, it is resolved and agreed by the chairman and the majority of all the members that these articles be inserted amongst the rules of said club, viz:

That in case the chairman is not at the club, the secretary, for the time being shall take his place, and the same obedience shall be paid him as if the chairman was present, and to be invested with equal authority. As also the said secretary is hereby empowered to nominate with the concurrence of the members then present, a secretary to supply his place for the time being; and that every month a secretary shall be elected in the same manner and form as the chairman is elected."

"VERA COPPIA"

1763—Admitted to St. John's Masonic Lodge of Newport. (19 P. 18-19).

1772—Insolvent.

1783—Ship builder.

September 3, 1776—Jacob Isaacks loaned three four-pounders to the State of Rhode Island, as evidenced by the following resolution introduced and passed in the House of Magistrates, with the amendment on the reverse:

"Sept. 3d, 1776 To the house of Magts
Genn

Resolved That the Four four pounders belonging to Mr. Henery John Overing and the three four

(Printed in
Colonial R

Rea
That l
of Pet
of the

Rea

John Sm
member of
Peter Phi
of Magistra

October,
Assembly o
mittee on tl
1781, p. 19
the State of
State Burea

Schedule

"Whereas
represented
Casks of wh
lodged in W
A.D. 1776;
1778, the sa
to Providenc
Committee t
It is voted c
Esquires, be
Enquiry into
enquire who:
together with

ALEXANDER 85.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

pounders belonging to Jacob Isaacs in the possession of this State be delivered to Mr. John Smith, he producing an order for the Same from the Aforenamd Persons.

Voted and past

P Ordr J. Lyndon Clers

(Printed in Rhode Island
Colonial Records VII, p. 608.)

(REVERSE)

In the Upper House

Read the same Day and concurred with this Amendment That Proof be First made of their Property to the Satisfaction of Peter Phillips Esqr and the Receipts given therefor in Behalf of the State.

By Ordr Henry Ward, Secry.

Read in the Lower House & concurred with ye Amendment

P Ordr J. Lyndon"

John Smith was the Deputy from the Town of Providence and a member of the Committee of Safety.

Peter Phillips was of North Kingston, and a member of the House of Magistrates and Commissary of the Army of Observation.

October, 1781—A resolution was adopted by the Rhode Island Assembly on the petition of Jacob Isaacks. The report of the Committee on this petition has not been found. (*Schedule for October, 1781, p. 19* in the manuscript records of the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island, Office of the Secretary of State, Providence. State Bureau of Information, Howard W. Preston, Director.)

Schedule

October 1781

p. 19

"Whereas Mr. *Jacob Isaacks* of *Newport*, preferred a Petition, and represented unto this Assembly, that he was possessed of Eighty-six Casks of white and spermaceti oil, of his own Property, which he lodged in *Warren*, under the Care of *Martin Luther*, in *December*, A.D. 1776; and by an Order of the Council of War, in July, A.D. 1778, the said oil was removed by the sheriff of the County of *Bristol* to *Providence*, and thereupon he prayed this Assembly to appoint a Committee to enquire into the same: Which being duly considered, *It is voted and Resolved* that *John Jenckes* and *Adam Comstock*, Esquires, be and they hereby appointed a Committee, to make Enquiry into the subject-matter of the said Petition: That they enquire whose Property the said oil was, when taken into Custody, together with the Quantity, and every Circumstance relating thereto,

Eighty-five

and in particular what became of the monies arising from the Sale thereof, and that they report the issue to this Assembly at the next Session, that Justice may be done."

August 20, 1785—In the Newport Mercury on the third page is a notice, as follows:

"Marriage)—Mr. Jacob Phillips, of New York, to Miss Hannah Isaacks, eldest daughter of Mr. Jacob Isaacks, of this City."

(Note that in the genealogical chart of the invaluable article by Jyda R. Hirsch on "The Mears Family and Their Connections," in 33 P. 200, Hannah is not listed as the eldest daughter.)

The original of this newspaper is found in the John Carter Brown Library, of Providence, Rhode Island.

On the same page appears an advertisement of Jacob Isaacks, as follows:

"To be disposed of, by Jacob Isaacks, a Brigantine of about 160 Tons, Four Years old, lately fitted for a Guineaman, of the following Dimensions, viz. 62 Foot Keel, 23 Foot Beam, and about 5 Feet between Decks, with all her Sails and Rigging in good order.

ALSO

A single-deck'd Brigantine, 18 Months old, of about 155 Tons; a new double-deck'd Ditto of 170 Tons, completely fitted with Rigging, Sails & and a Number of Hulls of Vessels from 60 to 120 Tons, now on the Docks, and nearly completed.

LIKEWISE

High proof West-India Rum, by the Hogshead at 2/6, per Gallon, and by the Quantity cheaper; Bohea Tea, by the Chest or smaller Quantity; Rice by the Cask and Tar by the Barrell. Newport, August 20, 1785."

August 19, 1790—George Washington, President of the United States, arrived in Newport for a visit of state accompanied by George Clinton, Governor of the State of New York, Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State, Mr. Justice Blair, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, and others. On page three of the Newport Herald of August 19, 1790, occurs the following paragraph after the report of this visit:

"Mr. Jacob Isaacks, of this town, has made such further improvements in extracting fresh water from ocean water, as to take nine and one half parts of fresh water from ten of ocean

wate
culin
"M
his I
pleas

Februar
From U

"A peti
Island, wa
quate rew
an art or
fresh, so a
or fresh w
Ordered
with instru
upon to th

"The Sp
of State, a
which was

In makin
Rittenhouse
Caspar Wis
Dr. Hutchi
and Dr. Ce

Mr. Jeffe
subject of c
of Lord Bac
Horton, and
Hoffman, I
and on No
in Congress
Library of
4, p. 254; i
Philadelphia
Philadelphia
phia, March
November 2

water, so as to answer either for land or sea for all the common culinary purposes of fountain or river water.

"Mr. Isaacks presented a bottle of water extracted by him to his Excellency, the President of the United States, who was pleased to express himself highly satisfied therewith."

February 25, 1791.

From *United States House Journal 1st & 2nd Congress 1789-1793* Page 390

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Friday, February 25. (1791)

"A petition of Jacob Isaacs, of Newport, in the State of Rhode Island, was presented to the House and Read, praying that some adequate reward or gratuity may be made to him, for the discovery of an art or secret which he possesses, of converting salt water into fresh, so as to render it proper for every purpose for which spring or fresh water is wanted, by a simple process, easy and unexpensive.

Ordered that the said petition be referred to the Secretary of State, with instructions to examine the same, and report his opinion thereupon to the House."

Tuesday, November 22, 1791.

"The Speaker laid before the House a letter from the Secretary of State, accompanying his report on the petition of Jacob Isaacs; which was read, and ordered to be on the table." Ibid, page 459.

In making his report Mr. Jefferson called in the aid of Dr. David Rittenhouse, President of the American Philosophical Society, Dr. Caspar Wistar, Professor of Chemistry at the College of Philadelphia, Dr. Hutchinson, Professor of Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, and Dr. Center.

Mr. Jefferson filed an extended adverse report reviewing the whole subject of obtaining fresh water from salt, mentioning the discoveries of Lord Bacon and Sir Richard Hawkins in the 16th century, Glauber, Horton, and Lister in the 17th and Hales, Appleby, Butler, Chapman, Hoffman, Dove, Lind, Irvin and de Bougainville in the 18th century, and on November 26, 1791, the same was examined and recorded in Congress. (See *Jefferson manuscript, Department of State, in the Library of Congress, 4th Series, Vol 1, p. 140; Ibid 1st Series, Vol. 4, p. 254; Ibid, page 159; showing also letter to Dr. Center, dated Philadelphia, March 26th, 1791; letter to Dr. Hutchinson, dated Philadelphia, March 12, 1791; letter to Dr. Wistar, dated Philadelphia, March 20, 1791; and letter to Mr. Isaacks, dated Philadelphia, November 23, 1791.*)

ALEXANDER 88.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

It has b
report ind
to the Sec
See arti
his method
See also
Writings o
son Memo
Vol. 111,

March 2
20, 1798,
follows:

"Di
vancee
Society
Illness
and R
where
regrett
Rhode

Similar n
March 29,
Gazette of M
May 7, 1
granted to R
p. 95.)

May 8, 1
June 2-10

The proba
Yeshuat Isra
grave stone v
buried debris
and buried in
in order for t

*The Secretary of State, to whom was referred
by the House of Representatives of the
UNITED STATES, the petition of
JACOB ISAACKS of Newport, in
Rhode-Island, has examined into the
truth and importance of the allegations therein
set forth, and makes thereon the following Report.*

*The petitioner sets forth, that by various ex-
periments, with considerable labor and expense, he has
discovered a method of converting salt-water into fresh, in the
proportion of 8 parts out of 10, by a process so simple that it
may be performed on board of vessels at sea by the common
iron caubase, with small alterations, by the same fire, and
in the same time which is used for cooking the ship's pro-
visions, and offers to convey to the government of the
United States, a faithful account of his art or secret, to*

he?

Facsimile of first page of report of Thomas Jefferson, Secretary
of State, on the petition of Jacob Isaacks. Archives of Depart-
ment of State, Washington.

Eighty-eight

HER MARR
gust 20,
"Married—

ALEXANDER 89.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

It has been said that the style of the handwriting of Mr. Jefferson's report indicates that it was written by Benjamin Bankson, Secretary to the Secretary of State and his Chief Clerk.

See article by Herbert Friedenwald, Ph.D.: "Jacob Isaacks and his method of converting salt water into fresh water." (2 P. 111.)

See also "The Jews in Newport" by M. J. Kohler, (6 P. 77). The Writings of Thomas Jefferson (Monticello Edition) Thomas Jefferson Memorial Association of the U. S., Washington, D. C., 1905. Vol. 111, 1 et seq.

March 20, 1798—In the Newport Mercury of Tuesday, March 20, 1798, appeared the notice of the death of Jacob Isaacks, as follows:

"Died) In this Town, on Sunday Evening last, in an advanced Age. Mr. Jacob Isaacks, a worthy Member of the Jewish Society to which he belonged. He bore a painful and lingering Illness with Patience and Resignation; and as Honor, Integrity and Rectitude of Conduct ever marked his Character, he rests where they are rewarded, though he died much lamented and regretted by all who knew him." (*Arnold's Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. 13, p. 521.*)

Similar notices appeared in the Providence U. S. Chronicle of March 29, 1798 (*Arnold, Vol. 15, p. 519*) and in the Providence Gazette of March 24, 1798 (*Arnold, Vol. 12, p. 54.*)

May 7, 1798—Administration on the Estate of Jacob Isaacks granted to Rebecca Isaacks, of Newport. (Book 3 of Administrations, p. 95.)

May 8, 1798—Inventory filed totaling \$92.68.

June 2-10, 1799—Report of Debts totaling \$101.39.

* * * *

The probability is that Mr. Isaacks was buried in the Cemetery Yeshuat Israel in Newport, but search by the writer in 1930 for a grave stone was unsuccessful. Fragments may be found among the buried debris of old broken grave stones which were gathered up and buried in the cemetery at the time it was cleared up and put in order for the funeral of Judah Touro, June 6, 1854.

HANNAH ISAACKS (18)

HER MARRIAGE was reported in the "Newport Mercury" of August 20, 1785 as follows:

"Married—Mr. Jacob Phillips of New York, to Miss Hannah

Eighty-nine

ALEXANDER 90.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Isaacks, eldest Daughter of Mr. Jacob Isaacks of this City."

Her death was reported in the same paper of April 24, 1798 as follows:

"Died—At Martinico, on the 8th day of March last, Mrs. Hannah Phillips Consort of Mr. Jacob Phillips and Daughter of the late Mr. Jacob Isaacks, of this Town."

SAMSON MEERES or MEARS (19)

PROMINENT merchant and Communal leader of London.

Date and place of birth unknown. Died in London 1711. Married Joy or Joyce.

That he was the father of Judah Mears and the grandfather of Rebecca Mears, the wife of Jacob Isaacks, is shown by the records of the Congregation Shearith Israel concerning the marriage of the latter October 8, 1760, in which Rebecca is referred to as the "daughter of Judah, son of Samson." Marriage contract of Jacob Isaacks and Rebecca Mears, in *Volume 1, page 12*, dated 28 Tishri, 5521.

The children of Samson and Joy (Meeres) Mears were (1) Judah, who married Jochebed Michaels, daughter of Moses Michaels and granddaughter of Asher Michaels de Paul and (2) Grace who married first Moses Levy and second David Hays. 33 P. 199-210.

On August 15, 1701, describing himself as Samson Mears of London, Merchant, he executed a power of attorney to Moses Levy and Samuel Levy of New York (brothers) for better management of my affairs in New York and in the West Indies, etc. Recorded in *Deed Book 25, page 10. Hall of Records, N. Y. City.*

Supporting Marcus Moses in his long struggle with the "Great Synagogue" in 1702, Samson Mears and Abraham Nathan were leaders in the movement which eventuated in the establishment of the "Hambro" Synagogue in 1724 in Magpie Alley, also known as Fenchurch Street Synagogue, which "prospered greatly and was for over two centuries, one of the principal synagogues in London. It was pulled down in 1893 to make room for city improvements, and its place in the United Synagogue of London was taken by a new synagogue erected in Union Street, Commercial Road.

The Jewish Encyclopaedia, vol. VI 191. A History of the Jews in England A.M. Hyamson, p. 241. History of the Jews in London, Elkan Nathan Adler, pp. 116-119.

Ninety

From the ' by

In Chapter other notewc origin. Samp meet later or was subseque and sea-capta African colon have changed

Page 29:

This was the resided so lo London, thoug burger. The s den, famous in Talmudic edu his material ci him to make t make himself scale, in partn far afiel as tl

Page 28: " give us several portance of th Place, alone w Mordecai Abr

Page 35: B Synagogue whi it is said: "On certain Abrah to the Contine R. Aberle's pa burg, wished to a synagogue at

Page 36: Tl citation from tl "Tuesday, 2

Mr. Abraham court that Abra Mears inhabitir chapel, Jews of Synagogue in :

From the "*History of The Great Synagogue,*" London, 1690-1940
by Cecil Roth:

In Chapter III, "The Fathers of the Community" page 26: "Another noteworthy family was that of Mears, probably of Dutch origin. Sampson Mears was an importer and shipowner, whom we meet later on as a dockyard superintendent. His kinsman, Jacob, was subsequently at the head of a syndicate of English merchants and sea-captains who approached the King of Prussia with an East African colonization scheme, which, had it been carried out, might have changed the face of history."

Page 29: "We have left the most prominent of all to the last. This was the learned, restless, overbearing R. Abraham, who had resided so long in London that he was often called Reb Aberle London, though sometimes from his place of origin Reb Aberle Hamburg. The son of the Hamburg Parnas R. Moses Nathan, or Norden, famous in that community in his day, he had received a thorough Talmudic education and was given the Rabbinical diploma: though his material circumstances were so good that it was unnecessary for him to make use of it except (it must be feared) when he wanted to make himself a nuisance to others. He was a merchant on a large scale, in partnership with Sampson Mears, and their ships went as far afield as the West Indies."

Page 28: "The Assessment Records of the City parishes in 1695 give us several names, which indicate something of the numerical importance of the community. In the parish of St. James's, Duke's Place, alone we find Sampson Marks, Michael Boss, Emanuel Isaac, Mordecai Abraham,—Meers, etc."

Page 35: Beginning the narrative of the secession from the Great Synagogue which led to the establishment of the Hambro' Synagogue, it is said: "One of Marcus Moses' closest business associates was a certain Abraham Nathan, whom he accompanied more than once to the Continent. It would seem that the two and Sampson Mears, R. Aberle's partner, homesick for the scholarly traditions of Hamburg, wished to set up in London a Beth haMidrash for study, with a synagogue attached, etc."

Page 36: The first legal move against the plan was the following citation from the Court of Aldermen of the City of London:

"Tuesday, 20 March, 1704

Mr. Abraham Mendez and Mr. Moses Hart now acquainting this court that Abraham Nathan an inhabitant in St. Mary Axe, Samson Mears inhabiting in Goodmans Fields and Marcus Moses of White-chapel, Jews of the German Nation and others were erecting a New Synagogue in St. Mary Axe aforesaid without permission of this

ALEXANDER 92.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Court. It is ordered that the said Abraham Nathan, Samson Mears and Marcus Moses be summoned to attend this Court upon Thursday next to shew cause why they presume to take upon them to erect a new place for Jewish Worship without any Authority for the Same, and that the said Mr. Mendez and Mr. Hart be present at the same time."

Page 64: "The Mears family too had their connections in the colonies."

In the "Chronological Synopsis" page 301, the following references to the "Hambro'" Synagogue appear:

- 1704. Attempt to set up a rival congregation suppressed.
- 1706. Dispute leading to establishment of "Hambro'" Synagogue.
- 1805. "Treaty" between the City Synagogues.
- 1835. "New Treaty" between the City Synagogues.
- 1863. Suggested amalgamation with "Hambro'" Synagogue.
- 1936. Reunion, after 230 years, of the "Hambro'" Synagogue with the Great Synagogue.

In her distinguished and invaluable article, "The Mears Family and Their Connections, 1694-1824," 33 P. 199, Mrs. Iyda R. Hirsh Leavitt, formerly of the secretariat of the Congregation Shearith Israel says, on page 210: "Since a genealogical investigation of the Mears' family connects practically all of the early Colonial group, its lineage is of fundamental importance."

The name "Mears" appears to have been written originally as "Meeres" in the letters of administration recorded at Somerset House London or as "Meres" in "*List of Jews Made Denizens, 1661-1687*" by Oppenheim, 20 P. 813.

From the English Archives in London made for the writer in May 1931 by Alice J. Mayes of London:

(Admin Act
Book, 1711:
Somerset
House.)

Sampson Meeres Vicesimo Quarto die emt. Como.
Joy Meeres Relicte Sampsonis Meeres nu paroe St."
Botolphi extra Aldgate London deffi hentis ad adstrand
bona jura et cred die deffi De bene ad pentatuchum
Jurat.

(Rough translation:—

24 April 1711. Letters of Administration were granted
to Joy Meeres, relict of Sampson Meeres formerly of

WIFE OF
known
She had a
Mears and J
Myers, the fa

1692 (?) -
New York.

Place of bi
in 1762. Ass

In 1728, w
brother-in-law

In the third
30th, 1738, i
Freeman of t

Burghers ar
lections, 1885.

Elected Cor
29, 1741, and
Sworn in *ib. l*
beginning at t
William Street
Slip; bounded
Included the I
of N. Y. City,

Parnas (Pre
Records, 21 l
congregation.

Elected Con
Exempted *ib. l*

"Ordered th
election of Cor
who was chos

the parish of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London . . .
Sworn on the Pentateuch.)

JOY MEERES (20)

WIFE OF Sampson Meeres or Meares, q.v., of whom nothing is known beyond that fact.

She had a granddaughter named Joyce Mears, daughter of Judah Mears and Jochebed Michael, who was the second wife of Myer Myers, the famed silversmith of New York. 33 P. 199.

JUDAH MEARS (21)

1692 (?) - 1762. Prominent merchant and communal leader of New York.

Place of birth not definitely known, but probably London. Died in 1762. Assuming an age of 70, he was born in 1692.

In 1728, was named an executor of his will by Moses Levy, his brother-in-law. 23 P. 159.

In the third year of the mayoralty of Paul Richard, Esq., on May 30th, 1738, Judah Mears, Merchant, was made and registered a Freeman of the City of New York.

Burghers and Freemen of New York, N. Y. Historical Society Collections, 1885, p. 136.

Elected Constable of the East Ward of the city of New York, Sept. 29, 1741, and so served. *Minutes of Common Council, vol. V. p. 28.* Sworn in *ib. p. 34.* The East Ward was bounded by Smith Street, beginning at the Old Kip Market near Hunters Key; thence along William Street to Golden Hill; thence along Golden Hill to Lyons Slip; bounded East by the East River, Burnets and Hunters Keys. Included the East section of Wall Street at the River. Lyne's map of N. Y. City, 1728.

Parnas (Presidente) of Congregation Shearith Israel in 1742. *S. I. Records, 21 P. 211.* Figured prominently in all activities of the congregation.

Elected Constable of the North Ward, Sept. 30th, 1751, *ib. p. 347.* Exempted *ib. p. 348* by the following resolution:

"Ordered that the Aldermen of the North Ward cause a new election of Constable for the said ward in the room of Judah Mears who was chosen one of the constables for the said North Ward

ALEXANDER 94.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

and has served in that office within ten years past and that the election be on Wednesday next at Ten o'clock in the morning."

Here is an item that may have had some connection with his service as Constable of the East Ward—a copy of a Complaint in the files of a court of common pleas of New York: "Judah Mears v. Henry Cregier, Complaint."

"Judah Mears of the City of New York, Merchant, came this 16th day of August 1753 and Complains agt Henry Cregier of the city of New York aforesaid, Mariner, for that the said Henry Cregier did on the 20th day of June 1753 at the City of New York aforesaid in the North Ward of the same city in and upon this Compl't and Johavath his wife make an assault and them did beat wound etc and prays an Information.

Judah Mears."

"Henry Myers lives by the
Italian Concert"

Entry on back: "Ended."

One "John Cregier, Mariner" was made and registered a Freeman of the city of New York on June 27th, 1738, about a month after Judah Mears was made a Freeman. *Burghers and Freemen of New York*, p. 136.

The records of Shearith Israel Congregation for 1760 relate that Judah Mears "turned out" his niece Josse, the daughter of Judah Hays, from her seat in Synagogue in order that his own daughter might occupy it. He was fined forty shillings "in order to prevent for the future any person assuming to themselves the authority of determining the proximity of seats in the Synagogue." The dimensions of the Synagogue were 30 by 30 feet, with a women's balcony. *The Mill St. Synagogue, Dr. Pool*.

Died at Cape Francois, now Cape Haytien, Hayti, June 7, 1762, as shown by the following on the records of S. I. Congregation:

"On the 26th Sivan 5523, the 7th June 1762, Departed this life at the Cape Francois Mr. Judah Mears of this Congregation. The news was brought about the time of Rosasana by some acquaintances that came from that place and veriflicated after that by Letters from that place."

Judah Mears was the owner of a tract of land in Oyster Bay, Long Island.

The children of Judah Mears and Jochebed Michaels were: Sam-

Ninety-four

son, Sarah,
Solomon Sir
el, Moses Is
Caty, Asher
Samson m
business wit
torical Socie

WIFE OF
Michael
(Meeres). M
Congregation

"28 Tishri

Jac
Jac
Rel
Wit

Bric

See compre
this country i
Society, page
tions, 1696-18
Mrs. Charles

"Up to the t
of Jews in the
their children r
a genealogical
an account of
family almost
On page 207,

"It may be c
gentlefolk of th
tended in Synag
don, Thomas C
Jo. Greenhalgh
gentlemen (Me

son, Sarah, Grace, Rebecca, Rachel, Joyce and Caty. Sarah married Solomon Simson; Grace, Haim Levy; Rebecca, Jacob Isaacks; Rachel, Moses Isaacks; Joyce, Myer Myers (the famous silversmith); and Caty, Asher Myers. 33 P. 210.

Samson married a Mrs. Robles. 33 P. 210. He was associated in business with Aaron Lopez. *Lopez correspondence, Newport Historical Society.*

REBECCA MEARS (22)

WIFE OF Jacob Isaacks, daughter of Judah Mears and Jochebed Michael and grand-daughter of Samson and Joy Mears (Meeres). Mother of Hannah Isaacks. June 24, 1761 Records of Congregation Shearith Israel show the following:

"28 Tishri 5521 (1761)

Jacob Isaacs—Rebecca Mears.

Jacob son of the late Abraham son of Isaack.

Rebecca daughter of Judah son of Samson

Witnesses: Jacob Jessurun Pinto

David son of Jechiel

Bridegroom settled on the bride £ 500."

See comprehensive article on the genealogy of the early Jews of this country in 33rd Publication of the American Jewish Historical Society, page 199, under title "The Mears Family and Their Connections, 1696-1824," by Iyda R. Hirsh. In this article Miss Hirsh, now Mrs. Charles S. Levitt, 340 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. says:

"Up to the time of the Revolution there was a very limited number of Jews in the American Colonies. Since the families were few and their children many, intermarriage among them was inevitable. Hence, a genealogical investigation of one family becomes a certain degree an account of practically the entire early group. Through the Mears family almost all of this early group of Jewish families is connected." On page 207, of the same article, it is said:

"It may be observed that this family of merchants constituted the gentfolk of their generations. In describing a service which he attended in Synagogue, in Creechurch Lane, Leadenhall Street, in London, Thomas Crumpton, in a letter written April 12, 1662, to Revd. Jo. Greenhalgh, minister of Ashley Chapel, said, 'They were all gentlemen (Merchts) I saw not one mechanick person . . .' In the

eighteenth century 'merchant' was written after a man's name much in the same manner as a college degree is today."

Among the descendants of the Mears family are:

Rabbi Gershom Mendes Seixas, famed Revolutionary leader, Trustee of Kings College, now Columbia University, and one of the clergymen participating in the inauguration of General Washington; Rebecca Gratz and Emily Solis-Cohen of Philadelphia; Emma Lazarus of New York; and Benjamin Nathan Cardozo, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

In "Portraits of Jews" (1927) and "Miniatures of Early American Jews" (1953) by Hannah R. London (Mrs. Benjamin Mordecai Siegel) and dedicated to the memory of her son Pfc Robert E. Siegel killed in action, World War II, in France, September 16, 1944, there will be found copies of paintings and miniatures of persons connected with the narrative of these "Notes."

Abraham Touro, Gilbert Stuart, P. of J. frontispiece.

Mrs. Isaac Mendes Seixas, John Wollaston, P. of J. 93.

Major Mordecai Myers, John Wesley Jarvis, P. of J. 131.

Moses Michael Hayes, P. of J. 99.

Mrs. Barnard Gratz, Robt. Feke, P. of J. 123.

Mrs. Rachael Gratz Etting, P. of J. 145.

Rebecca Gratz, Thomas Sully, P. of J. 177.

In "Miniatures, etc.":

Abraham Alexander, Sr., Lawrence Sully, P. 83.

Judah Touro, A. D. Pinck, P. 137.

Rabbi Gershom Mendez Seixas, P. 101.

ASHER MICHAEL DE PAUL (23)

BIRTH DATE not known. Date of death: Described in 1701 as "late of the said city, deceased" meaning New York. The name "de Paul" may indicate origin or residence in Sao Paulo, Brazil and that he was one of the refugees thence to New Amsterdam (New York) in the 1650s.

Quotations from unpublished documents in the "Oppenheim Collection," owned by the American Jewish Historical Society:

"1682/3, June 16. Asser Michaelson, Jew, pays for his Burgher Right/pd. 15 sh."

"1683/84, Feb. 8. Asher Michells de Paul of the City of New

Ninety-six

ALEXANDER 96.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

York, licen

"1685, S
their religio
Paul."

"1685/6
City of Nev
described in
Catherine F
Sophia Hor
1706/7. R

See: Ar
York before
Manuscript:
Historical N

His wife:
(1) R
(2) R
(3) M
(4) M

"The origi
M. Kraus";
Jewish Hist

As of 19:
of Jewish F
of the oldest
1682-1954.

REBECCA

REBECCA
In the w
makes this
£ 10 yearly
She was t
first synago
Street, New
shillings.

"The Mill
Pool, Ph.D.,

York, licensed to trade and traffic within the City of New York."

"1685, Sept. 14. Jews petition the Governor for liberty to exercise their religion; a signer, Asher Michaels or Asher Michaelson de Paul."

"1685/6, Feb. Michael Asher born some time this month in the City of New York to Rebekah Asher then the wife of Asher Michaels described in 1701 as 'late of the said city, deceased.' Deposition of Catherine Paldinck, wife of Joosh Paldinck, of said city, Baker, and Sophia Horton of the same place, present at birth dated Jan. 27, 1706/7. Recorded for Michael Asher Mar. 5, 1706/7."

See: Article by Max J. Kohler "Phases of Jewish Life in New York before 1800" 2 P. 77 and O'Callaghan's "Calendar of Historical Manuscripts" indexing and summarizing the Brodhead Collection of Historical Manuscripts in Albany, New York, *Volume 11*, p. 154.

His wife's name was Rebecca. Their four children were:

- (1) Rycha (married 1695 to Moses Levy; died 1716).
- (2) Rachel (married Samuel Levy); died 1749.
- (3) Moses (married Catherine Hachar) and
- (4) Michael.

"The origin, wives and children of Moses Levy" by Dr. Walter M. Kraus" a paper read at the 38th annual meeting of the American Jewish Historical Society in 1931, 33 P. XVII.

As of 1954, there have been twelve generations of his descendants of Jewish Faith in the United States, which is believed to be one of the oldest Jewish lines in the United States covering 272 years, 1682-1954.

REBECCA, WIFE OF ASHER MICHAEL DE PAUL (24)

REBECCA (wife of Asher Michael de Paul) 1653-1740.

In the will of Samuel Levy, Merchant of New York, died 1719, he makes this bequest: "I leave to my mother-in-law, Rebecca Asher, £ 10 yearly during her life." 23 P. 150.

She was the second contributor to the fund raised in 1730 for the first synagogue of the Congregation Shearith Israel, built in Mill Street, New York City—in the amount of one pound and four shillings.

"The Mill Street Synagogue" (1730-1817) by the Rev. D. de Sola Pool, Ph.D., Rabbi of the Congregation, published 1930. New York.

ALEXANDER 98.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

On Nov. 26, 1855, her remains were removed from the oldest cemetery in Oliver Street to the cemetery in 21st Street, N. Y. Her gravestone stating she died on Shebat 5500 January 22, 1740, age 87 years. 18 P. 121, 27 P. 122.

Her name "Rebecca" recurs in ten alternate generations as follows: in her granddaughter, Rebecca Michaels Hays of New York; in her great granddaughter, Rebecca Mears Isaacks of Newport; in her great (3) granddaughter, Rebecca Phillips Moses of Charleston; in her great (5) granddaughter Rebecca Solomons Alexander of Atlanta; and in her great (7) granddaughter, Rebecca Alexander Schockert of Philadelphia.

MOSES MICHAEL (25)

SON OF Asher Michael de Paul. Born August 8, 1677; died December 8, 1740 in Curacao, Dutch West Indies, aged 63 years and four months, and there buried in the Portuguese Cemetery, the oldest in the Western Hemisphere. For many years a merchant in New York City and a prominent member of the Congregation Shearith Israel.

The late Dr. Walter M. Straus of New York, a close student of the older records of Congregation Shearith Israel was of the opinion that Asher Michael de Paul and Moses Michael were brothers and sons of "Michael." (Letter to writer, July 20, 1936). However, at that time he did not know of the gravestone of Moses Michael in Curacao showing his dates as 1676-1740. In view of this disclosure and the death of Asher Michael de Paul about 1701, Mrs. Iyda R. Hirsch Leavitt former secretary and archivist of the Congregation, said she believed the relation was father and son, in which the writer concurs.

The records of that congregation recite:

"On Sabbath the 19th of Iyar 5490 (May 6, 1730), it was resolved by the Parnas Presidente Mr. Jacob bar Naphtaly (Franks) and his assistants Messrs. Mordy Gomez and David Lopez to sell in public on the Sabbath day the first stone of the building of the holy synagogue, which stone had been kept unsold because it had been offered to Mr. Abraham de Mucata of London, and his answer as to whether he accepted was pending, and as he did not accept, it was sold in public, as above mentioned, and was bought by Mr. Mosseh Bar Michael for three pistoles, which was recorded in his own name with the others and with the same privileges as the other three." "The Mill Street Synagogue (1730-1817) of the Congregation

Ninety-eight

Shearith Israel
Rev. D. de S
York." page

In an article
Kohler (Vol.
Society 1895

"This article
very striking
interesting in
proceedings
non-Jews of
which the n
Bradford, D.

"It appears
seventy-five y
and apparent
to by the Je
work entitled
Berrian (pp.
1711 towards
£312 13s
£5 12s 3d.

"The Jews

Lev
Ab
Ro
Mo
Mo
Jac
Mo

The children
nah are shown
1740 in Cura
In English

"In the nar
there appears
service of the
residing on th

Shearith Israel (founded in the City of New York in 1655) by the Rev. D. de Sola Pool, Ph.D., Rabbi of the Congregation. 1930 New York." page 34.

In an article "Jewish Life in New York before 1800" by Max J. Kohler (*Vol. 3, page 84. Publications of American Jewish Historical Society 1895*), it is said:

"This article may fitly be brought to a close by a reference to a very striking incident in old New York history. Among the most interesting incidents referred to in the last number of this Society's proceedings was that of the subscription list circulated in 1788 among non-Jews of Philadelphia on behalf of the synagogue of that city, to which the names of Benjamin Franklin, Charles Biddell, William Bradford, David Rittenhouse and others were signed.

"It appears, however, that the Jews of New York, more than seventy-five years before them, had exhibited a similar liberal spirit, and apparently without any such direct appeal to them as was resorted to by the Jews of Philadelphia to the Christian subscribers. In a work entitled *Historical Sketch of Trinity Church by the Rev. Wm. Berrian* (pp. 18, S. 25) we learn that a subscription was started in 1711 towards building the steeple of that church, as a result of which £312 13s 7d were collected, the Jews contributions aggregating £5 12s 3d. This list of donors is as follows:

"The Jews' contributions:

	£	s	d
Lewis Gomez	1	2	0
Abrm. D'Lucena (the Rabbi)	1	0	0
Rodrigo Pacheco	1	0	0
Moses Levy	0	11	0
Mordecai Nathan	0	11	0
Jacob Franks	1	0	0
Moses Michael	0	8	3
	5	12	3"

The children of Moses Michael and his wife Catherine Haya Hannah are shown in his will, written in Dutch and executed Jan. 22, 1740 in Curacao. Recorded in the Hall of Records, New York City.

In English translation as follows:

"In the name of God Amen. On this day the 22nd January, 1740, there appeared the Norwegian Aldert Pottey my secretary in the service of the General Chartered West Indies Company in Holland, residing on the island of Curasoa in the presence of the above men-

ALEXANDER 100.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

tioned witness, Mr. Moses Michael, widower of the late Catherine Hachar of the Jewish nation, now residing on this island. My secretary and witness testify that the principal is ill, though in possession and use of his reason, memory and speech as it seemed to our secretary and witness. In recognition of the certainty of death and the uncertainty of its time and hour, he, the principal prepared to dispose of all the earthly goods loaned to him by God Almighty, by this will without coercion or persuasion from anyone. And before coming to this, the principal commended his soul to the mercy of God and his corpse to the earth in the Jewish Cemetery with honorable burial. The testateur has revoked, cancelled and made null and void all last wills and testaments prior to the date upon which this is made or passed, not wishing or desiring that any of these should have the least effect. And coming to the disposition, the testateur declared in this will to prelegate to his granddaughter, Olkaley Myer Cohen a sum of two hundred (200) pounds in New York money. But in the event of her death as a minor or spinster, the aforementioned sum is to devolve upon her sister Haya Meyer Cohen. The testateur likewise prelegates to his granddaughter Haya Meyer Cohen aforementioned the sum of one hundred (100) pounds in New York money. It is the will and desire of the testateur that the aforementioned prelegated capital be invested at interest in behalf of the legatees. Also the testateur prelegates to his negro Piro his freedom and release from all slavish services, of which the executors to be mentioned must take cognizance. The testateur desires all his clothes and converted gold and silver with his two negroes named Thom and Prins as also a pair of Rimoni or silver clocks bought by him in Holland, as soon as they are received to be remitted to his children and heirs. The Testateur names as sole and universal heirs his four children named Johevit Michal married to Judah Mears, Rachael Michal, married to Samuel Meyer Cohen, Rebecca Michal married to Judah Ehays and Bloeme Michal married to Aaron Louzado, all the goods without exception, both real and personal after the death of the testateur to be duly put in the possession of aforementioned. This testateur designates and names as executors of this will in New York his four sons-in-law, aforementioned and here on this Island, Mr. Isaac Levy Maduro and Senor Cohen Henriquez, Jr., with all the due powers and faculties with which the law invests them. All which has herein been written the testateur declares to be his last will and testament and should be effective after his decease as testament codicille among the living, which the testateur seeks to make effective by law and wishes the secretary to make it Acta in forma. All this done and passed in Curacao in the presence of Nicolaas

One hundred

Henricus an
are officiall

The follo

c

o

p

y

Mr. Henry
3440 P...
Atlanta, Ga

Dear Mr. A

I returned
stay, and re
1935, for da
Curacao in
that I am a
epitaph, top
interest to
venerable ex
languages!

Assuring
above inform
in which my

Moses M

"He is th
tery in Cur
"His epit

"The En
740 (indee

"The Sp
(correspon
will in Cur

"The He
son of) Jeh

ALEXANDER L01.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Henricus and Lourents Laan as witnesses. The details of this will are officially recorded. Which I attest,

A. Potter, Sec."

The following speaks for itself:

MADURO & CURIEL'S BANK
CURACAO, D. W. I.

January 17, 1941

Mr. Henry A. Alexander,
3440 Peachtree Road, N.E.,
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Alexander:

I returned to this my native island last month for a few months' stay, and recalling your request, made to me in New York in May 1935, for data concerning your ancestor, Moses Michael, who died in Curacao in 1740, I took the matter in hand at once with the result that I am able to send you herewith a copy of Moses Michael's epitaph, together with my comments, which I hope may be of some interest to you. It is one of the most remarkable tombs in our venerable cemetery—with a sepulchral inscription in three different languages!

* * * *

Assuring you of my pleasure in being able to furnish you the above information, and with best regards to you and Mrs. Alexander, in which my family cordially join, I remain, at your entire commands,

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. M. L. MADURO

Moses Michael

"He is the first Askenaz to be buried in the old Sephardic Cemetery in Curacao.

"His epitaph in three languages: English, Hebrew, and Spanish.

Incongruities:

"The English text gives date of death as December . . . 9 8 740 (indecipherable) and name as Moses Michall.

"The Spanish text gives date of death as Monday 25 Tebeth 5500 (corresponding to January 25, 1740), three days after he made his will in Curacao.

"The Hebrew and Spanish texts give his name as Moseh Br (bar—son of) Jehiel, and the age at which he died as 63 years and 4 months.

One hundred one

"The Hebrew text proclaims him an important person, who "originated from the provinces of Askenaz, Hartfeld (or Ertzfeld) the capital."

"S.B.A.G.D.L.G. stand for: Su bendita alma goce de la gloria.

"The Hebrew text has a few orthographic errors corrected by Rabbi Dr. Isaac S. Emmanuel with square brackets on the attached copy of the epitaph.

"His Will gives his name as Moses Michal, widower of Catharina Hachar.

"In Dr. D. de Sola Pool's 'The Mill Street Synagogue (1730-1817) of the Congregation Shearith Israel' his name is given as Mosseh Bar Michael, and his wife's as Haya Hannah Michalls.

"In his Will he mentions his four daughters, all married: Johebit, Rachael, Rebecca, and Bloeme.

"In 'The Mill Street Synagogue' a son of his is mentioned: Michall Michalls, who, obviously, predeceased his father, Moses Michalls, a leading personality of the New York community at the time of the erection of the Mill Street Synagogue.

"From the following words appearing in his Will "thans sig alhier op dit Eyland bevindende" (at present finding himself in this Island) one may conclude that Moses Michalls was not actually residing in Curacao, but had come to this Island probably on business."

ENGLISH:

Here lyes the body of Mr. Moses Michall who departed this life
December 9 8 740.

HEBREW:

of the grave of the married man of distinction, a man of importance, Moses the son of Jehiel who went to his eternal home. He died on the day twenty-fifth of the month of Tebet the year 5500 and his days which he lived sixty-three years, four months from the country of Germany from Herzfeld the city.

May his soul be bound up in the bond of life.

SPANISH:

Grave of the blissful Moseh son of Jehiel who died from this world to enjoy glorious life on Monday, 25th of Tebet at the age of 63 years and four months in the year 5500.

May his blessed soul enjoy glory.

(The name "Jechiel" is used as the equivalent of "Michael," which was not used in formal religious writing).

One hundred two

In gradua
Simson deliv
of the Jewish
great grandse
Mendes Seix
of Samson M

Translated

"Although
confidence th
crave your i
of my address.

"And if I
concerning m
150 years sin
this province
one of them
mitted thus to
one of those

"It is know
called New A
all the inhabit
land. Among
gate for wors
year 5490 (17
It was then o
serving Almig
During this lo
other sects, fo
the Lord has
provinces of th
that came fro
forty years ag

"Among the
son and four
had reached th
behold they h
sprang forth i
Israel."

Afterwards
families by the
denization fro
the provinces i

"And in the

In graduating from Columbia College, N. Y., in 1800 Samson Simson delivered an address in Hebrew which gave a short account of the Jewish Community of New York. 27 P. 374, 37 P. 430. A great grandson of Moses Michael, he was guided by Rabbi Gershom Mendes Seixas, a trustee of the college, who was a great grandson of Samson Mears, 33 P. 210.

Translated into English, it read:

"Although not accustomed to speak in public I rise with perfect confidence that you will kindly consent to listen to me and I earnestly crave your indulgence for any error I may commit in the course of my address.

"And if I have found grace in your eyes, I shall essay to speak concerning my brethren residing in this land. It is now more than 150 years since Israelites first came to this country at the time when this province was under the dominion of Holland, but until now no one of them or their children has on a similar occasion been permitted thus to address a word in public, and I am a descendant of one of those who were among the first settlers here.

"It is known to you that at the time when this province then called New Amsterdam, was exchanged for the colony of Surinam, all the inhabitants remaining here came under the dominion of England. Among them were the Jews who until then could only congregate for worship in private rooms in their own dwellings until the year 5490 (1734) (according as we reckon in this city of New York). It was then our regular Synagogue was built, where we have been serving Almighty God unmolested for upwards of seventy years. During this long period, the Jews have not been as numerous as the other sects, for only few in number they came hither; but now, behold the Lord has enlarged and increased in this and in all the other provinces of these United States the descendants of those few families that came from Holland in the year 5420 (1660), one hundred and forty years ago.

"Among these was one man, (Moses Michael) with his wife, one son and four daughters. The father and son died soon after they had reached this place, leaving the wife with her four daughters and behold they have exalted themselves in this city, and from them sprang forth many of the Congregation now known as "Shearith Israel."

Afterwards in the year 1696, there came from France some families by the way of England, who brought with them letters of denization from the king, constituting them freemen throughout all the provinces under his dominion.

"And in the year 1776, at the time when the people of this country

stood up like one man in the cause of liberty and independence every Israelite* that was among them rose up likewise and united in their efforts to promote the Country's peace and prosperity. And even now we endeavor to sustain the government of these provinces, free of any allegiance to any other whatsoever, monarchical or republican, and we exclaim in the language of King David, 'Rid us, (O Lord!) from the hand of the children of the stranger, whose mouth speaketh vanity and whose right hand is the right hand of falsehood.'" 27 P. 374, 37 P. 430.

It is obvious that the "man with his wife one son and four daughters" was his own great grandfather, Moses Michael; the "son" was Michael Michaels whose will is copied herewith; and the "Four daughters" were Jochebed who married Judah Mears, Rebecca who married Judah Hays, Rachel who married Samuel Meyers Cohen and Bloeme who married Aaron Louzada.

"The will of Michael Michaels," who died before his father, reads as follows:

"In the name of God Amen. I Michael Michaels of the City of New York, merchant being weak of body but of sound and perfect mind memory and understanding Do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say. First and principally I recommend my soul to Almighty God and my Body to the Earth to be buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named and as touching such worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me with I give and Bequeath the same as follows First, my will is that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied in some short time after my Decease Item. I give and bequeath unto Rachel Levy of the City of New York spinster daughter of Moses Levy late of the said City Merchant Deceased the sum of three hundred pounds Current Money of New York which I hereby order my Executors hereafter named to pay her out of the first Money which shall come to their hands. And all the rest and residue of my estate of what kind or nature soever I give and bequeath unto my honored Father Moses Michaels of the City aforesaid Merchant And I do hereby nominate Constitute and appoint my said Father Moses Michaels, Samuel Myer Cohen and David Hays of the said City of New York, Merchts, executors of this my last

(* This was not unlike the instance in Georgia history during the Revolution when Sir James Wright, Royal Governor of Georgia, writing to Lord Germaine, Secretary of State, denounced the Jews of Georgia as "violent rebels to a man.")

One hundred four

Will and T
Truly perfe
and I do he
by word or
last Will ar
Michaels ha
February in
George the
France and
year one th

Signe
Michae
who ha
presence
Elizal

Liber 13 c
23 P. 351.

"Rachel L
his betrothed;
Hays was the
Isaac Mendes
Her portrait
"Portraits of

Judah Hays
this country a
cai, Myers and

HAYA I

WIFE OF M
"Among
Synagogue in i
served on the
the Dead) are:
Pool. p. 38.

ALEXANDER 105.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Will and Testament and do desire them to see the same duly and Truly performed according to the true intent and meaning hereof and I do hereby revoke all other wills by me heretofore made either by word or writing and this only to be deemed and taken for my last Will and testament. In testimony whereof, I the said Michael Michaels have hereunto put my hand and seal this twelfth day of February in the tenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the second by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year one thousand seven hundred and thirty six.

Michl Michaels (L.S.)

Signed sealed and published and declared by the said Michael Michaels as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our names as Witnesses thereto in the presence of the said Testator.

Elizabeth Carthew, Alexander Allairy, Richard Nicholls."

Liber 13 of Wills, page 83, Surrogate's Court New York County; 23 P. 351.

"Rachel Levy, spinster, daughter of Moses Levy" was doubtless his betrothed; Samuel Myer Cohen was his brother-in-law and David Hays was the step-father of Rachel Levy. She afterwards married Isaac Mendes Seixas and was the mother of Gershom Mendes Seixas. Her portrait attributed to John Wollaston appears on page 93 of "Portraits of Jews" by Hannah R. London. (1927).

Judah Hays is one of the ancestors of the eminent Hays family in this country and Samuel Meyers Cohen, of the distinguished Mordecai, Myers and Ezekiel families of Virginia.

HAYA HANNAH (CATHERINE) MICHAEL (26)

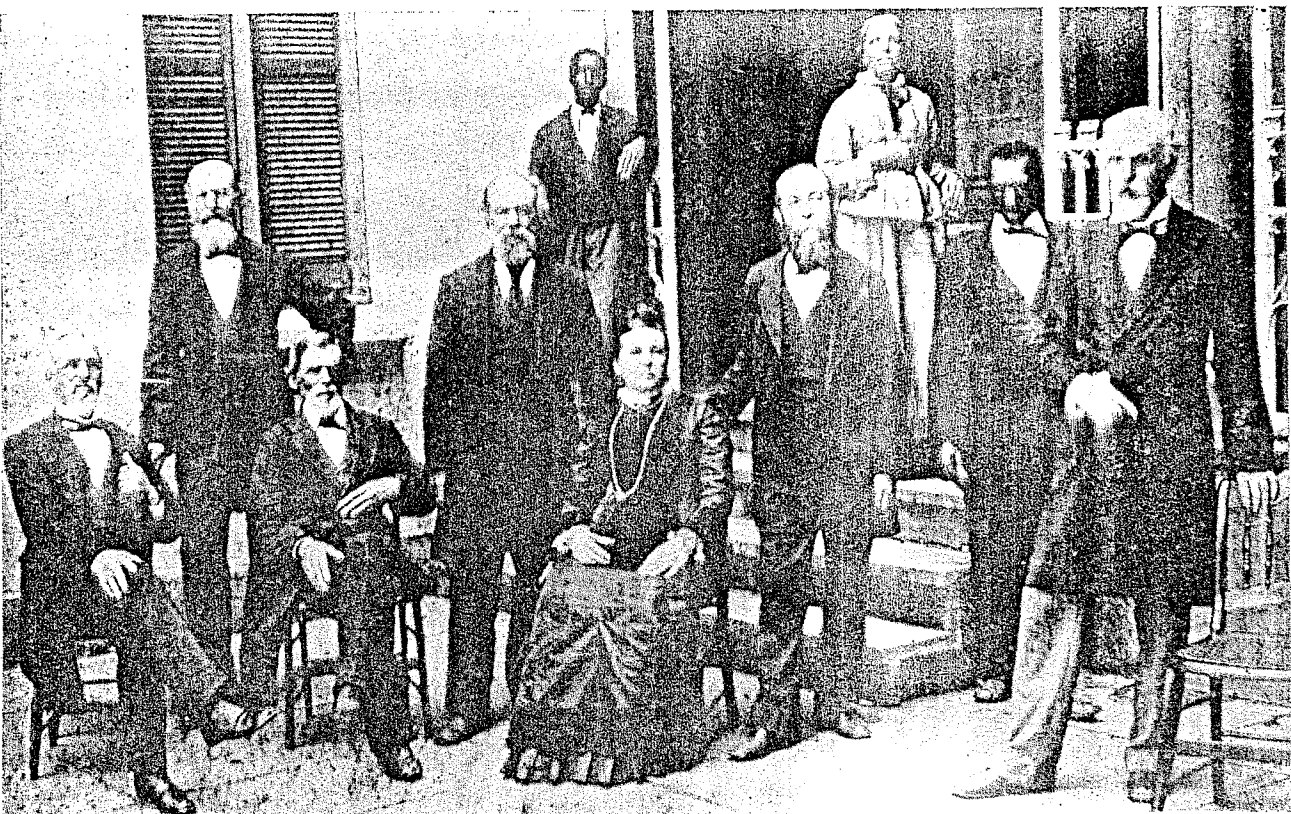
WIFE OF Moses Michaels. Referred to as of Curacao.

"Among the women who were benefactors of the Mill St. Synagogue in its earliest days, whose memories are sacredly preserved on the roll of perpetual Hashcboth (memorial prayers for the Dead) are: . . . Haya Hannah Michaels." *Mills St. Synagogue. Pool. p. 38.*

ELDEST dau,
about 1730
Three grand
daughter of S:
daughter of Ra
daughter of Ca

BORN in An
van Blitz,
Lived all his life
Married twice.
ham Ottolengui
daughter, Rinal
(Lizar) Joseph
sons and one
months and two
mons was forty-
Indigo Society
died August 10
and was buried
his grave inscrl

A Native
The 10th d
If the dutie
without fea
the departe
whose loss
His children
Lizar Josef
Abraham f
Mordecai,)
Sarah Judit
Judah, m. c
Joseph M.,



SOLOMONS BROTHERS AND SISTER

Sons and daughter of ISRAEL AND ELEANOR SOLOMONS, all born in Georgetown, S. C. (Left to right):
MOSES JOSEPH, MORDECAI, JUDAH JOSEPH, LIZAR JOSEPH, MRS. SARAH JOSEPH (LEVI) COHEN, JO-
SEPH M., ABRAHAM ALEXANDER SOLOMONS. *Family servants in rear.*

JOCHEBED MICHAEL (27)

ELDEST daughter of Moses and Haya Hannah Michael. Married about 1730 to Judah Mears. 33 P. 210.

Three granddaughters were named for her: Jochebed Simson, daughter of Sarah Mears and Solomon Simson; Jochebed Isaacks, daughter of Rachael Mears and Moses Isaacks; and Jochebed Myers, daughter of Caty Mears and Asher Myers. 33 P. 210.

ISRAEL SOLOMONS (28)

BORN IN Amsterdam, Holland, 1770. His name in Holland was van Blitz, changed to Solomons when he came to America. Lived all his life in this country as a merchant in Georgetown, S. C. Married twice. First, to Miss Esther Ottolengui, daughter of Abraham Ottolengui of Charleston, October 8, 1808, by whom he had one daughter, Rinah. Second, to Eleanor Joseph, daughter of Eliezer (Lizar) Joseph and Sarah Judith, May 1814, by whom he had seven sons and one daughter. Eleanor Joseph was nineteen years, five months and twenty-six days old when she married, and Israel Solomons was forty-four. He became in 1822, a member of the Winyah Indigo Society of Georgetown, S. C., which is still in existence. He died August 10, 1830, in Georgetown, S. C., at the age of sixty, and was buried in the Jewish Cemetery there where a stone marks his grave inscribed as follows:

SACRED

To the Memory of
ISRAEL SOLOMONS

A Native of Amsterdam Holland who departed this life
The 10th day of August, 1830, In the 60th year of his age.
If the duties of a husband, a parent and a friend performed
without fear or without reproach can hallow the spirit of
the departed Then truly is the death bed of such a man
whose loss this tablet deplores, An enviable situation."

His children were:

Lizar Joseph, m. Perla Sheftall
Abraham Alexander, m. Cecilia Moses
Mordecai, m. Abigail Gomez Emanuel
Sarah Judith, m. Levi Cohen
Judah, m. out of Faith
Joseph M., m. Zipporah Solomons

Moses Joseph, m. (1) Henrietta Joseph, (2) Henrietta Emanuel.

The mother of Israel Solomons was named Judith.

The writer thinks there is a connection between Israel Solomons and "Salomon Salomon," one of the famed company of Jews that landed in Savannah July 10, 1733, five months after the first settlers with Oglethorpe—the same company that included Dr. Samuel Nunez the noble physician, whose skill and devotion, according to Oglethorpe's own letter of August 12, 1733 to the Trustees, saved the Colony from extinction by a devastating epidemic and refused any pay for his services. Egmont Collections, Vol. 1, University of Georgia. See Volume with Records of arrivals in series of original manuscript records of the Earl of Egmont, now in the library of the University of Georgia, Athens, Ga., and a "List of the Early Settlers of Georgia" edited by E. Merton Coulter and Albert B. Saye, p. 95.

For several years Solomon Solomons was one of the fiscal agents of the Trustees of the Colony. His name is spelled "Solomons" in numerous other colonial records. *Ga. Colonial Records. Candler.*

The correct full name is Solomon Solomons and so written in the letter of August 30, 1774, written by Mordecai Sheftall, the executor of Solomon Solomons, to Mr. John Houston in reference to payment of a debt of Solomon Solomons (New York Public Library archives), also written by himself "Solomon Solomons."

ABRAHAM ALEXANDER SOLOMONS (29)

SON OF Israel Solomons and Eleanor Joseph. Wholesale and retail druggist of Savannah, Ga. Born at Georgetown, S. C., May 2, 1816. Married Cecilia Moses at Charleston December 6th, 1843. Died in Savannah at his residence, 165 Charlton Street, southwest corner of Barnard Street, fronting Pulaski Square August 8th, 1899.

His father died when he was fourteen years old, throwing largely upon him and his aunt, Charlotte Joseph and his mother, Eleanor Joseph, the responsibilities of the family.

On December 15, 1835, he was granted a license by the Medical Society of South Carolina, Edward W. North, President, having studied in Charleston and proved his qualifications to "carry on the business of Apothecary and Druggist in all their branches in the State of South Carolina." Original in the possession of Solomons Co., Inc., 109 Montgomery Street, Savannah, Ga.

In 1845, he established with his brothers, Joseph M. and Moses

One hundred eight

J., a drug business and Company. At present time, was president and Directors. Philadelphia Company. For Solomons, son of the father, the leading

Abraham A. Mickve Israel of Savannah, Georgia, in Savannah to epidemics—a delicate control.

During the Civil War he did not serve in the Federal officers, "Sticks" (Mortimer's Illustrated Vinton Street, during 1864. None gave removed on company.

Lived for a short time after marriage in Buried in Latimer family lot.

For many years M. and Moses J. of Savannah, part of staff of General to Atlanta and New York City until his death.

The children of Israel, Abraham, Isaiah Abraham, and Louise died in New York. Israella was

An interesting agreement of their liabilities because

"Memorandum

J., a drug business in Savannah under the firm name of A. A. Solomons and Company which has existed continuously since until the present time, with his grandson, Isaiah A. Solomons, Jr. the present president and Abraham A. Solomons, Chairman of the Board of Directors. Philip Solomons, a great grandson, is Secretary of the Company. For many of the most prosperous years, Isaiah A. Solomons, son of the founder, was president. It has been, since its founding, the leading drug business of Savannah and southeast Georgia.

Abraham A. Solomons was a life long member of the Congregation Mickve Israel of Savannah and a member of the Benevolent Association of Savannah, a society whose members were pledged to remain in Savannah to assist the sick and bury the dead during yellow fever epidemics—a deadly and constant menace until the discovery of its control.

During the Civil War, on account of his age and calling, he did not serve in the field; was a captain in the Home Guards. Several Federal officers, and the well known newspaper correspondent "Doe Sticks" (Mortimer Neal Thomson—afterwards editor of "Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly") were quartered in his residence, 165 Charlton Street, during the occupation by Sherman's army, in December 1864. None gave the least trouble except "Doe Sticks," who was removed on complaint of Mrs. Solomons at Army headquarters.

Lived for a short time before marriage in New York City and after marriage in Cheraw, S. C.

Buried in Laurel Grove Cemetery, Savannah, in the Solomons family lot.

For many years, A. A. Solomons and his brothers, Lizar, Joseph M. and Moses J. were among the most prominent and popular citizens of Savannah, particularly Joseph M. who had served in 1864 on the staff of General Joseph E. Johnston in the campaign from Dalton to Atlanta and might be said to have been a prime favorite of the City until his death at the age of 96.

The children of Abraham A. and Cecilia Moses Solomons were: Israel, Abraham Alexander, Gertrude Moses, Rebecca Ella, Israella, Isaiah Abraham, and Louise Freighley. Israel, Abraham, Gertrude and Louise died in childhood. Rebecca Ella married Julius Mortimer Alexander of Atlanta, and Isaiah A. married Sarah Falk of New York. Israella was the beloved favorite.

An interesting record in the archives of Solomons Company is the agreement of their Northern creditors to extend payment of their liabilities because of the post-war hardship.

"Memorandum of agreement made and entered into this twenty-

One hundred nine

seventh day of June, in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-five, between the undersigned, creditors of *A. A. Solomons & Co.* of the city of Savannah, State of Georgia, and the said *A. A. Solomons & Co.* *witnesseth:* Whereas the said *A. A. Solomons & Co.* have sustained heavy losses in consequence of the late war and thereby rendered unable to meet their liabilities at this time—

Now therefore in consideration of the sum of one dollar by each of the parties hereto to the other in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and in consideration of the mutual agreement hereinafter contained, the parties hereto agree as follows—

The said creditors agree with the said *A. A. Solomons & Co.* and each other that they and each of them will not, until one year from the date hereof shall have elapsed, resort to any legal proceedings to compel the collection of their respective claims against the said *A. A. Solomons & Co.*

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

A. A. SOLOMONS & CO. (SEAL)

Amount

\$4,010.32 W. H. Schieffelin & Co., John Neidlinger, John Mathews, Jessup & Childs, Powers & Weightman, William A. Kinilly, Dodge & Olcott, Jas. T. Maxwell, Jas. T. Aspinwall, Exr., Jas. T. Aspinwall, G. R. Hendrickson & Son, Sparkman Truslow & Co., F. C. Wells & Co., Struelms & Palmer now Palmer & Co., J. M. Thorburn & Co., Carter V. Hawley, Sam. G. Penniman, Sectry., Henry Waldron & Co., Christol, Dow & Sons, A. B. Sarras & Co., Geo. Tiemann & Co., V. W. Busicliolipf, Hagerty Brothers, Fomes and Melveiner by Fomes Melveiner & Co., Hegemann Co., Furnald & Weill in Liquidation, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Thos. Andrews & Co., Cary Howard Sanger & Co., Alex. Ilsa & Son., Sinclair & Rore, B. Keith & Co., Earle & Co., Saml. C. West, Braman & O'Connor, Carnes & Haskell, S. Haskell, C. H. Haskell, John Vogt & Co., J. Grube, Secy., Charles T. Hurlburt, J. W. Digramann, (Boston) T. W. Worcrop, Agt.

H. Levy & Bro. agree to wait the same time as signers

G. I. Kraft, Exr. F. Lien, as above

R. Colgate & Co. as above

D. L. Barnes & Co. as above"

(NOTE: Many signatures are completely illegible. Above is an estimate of the names which could not be clearly read.)

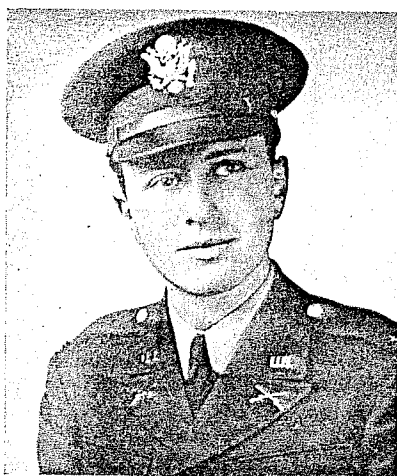
One hundred ten

Son of Max

Killed in battle
movement o

ALEXANDER III.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



LT. SIMON MICHAEL II

Son of Max and Cecilia Solomons Michael of Athens, Ga.

Born March 31, 1922

Killed in battle January 22, 1944 at the Rapido River in the
movement on Cassino by the Fifth Army, 36th Division.

ALEXANDER 112.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Solomons Company has always had a high reputation. A valued souvenir is a note from Gen. Robt E. Lee for the filling of prescriptions, dated April 20, 1870 when he was in Savannah, the last year of his life, reading:

"Messrs. A. A. Solomons & Co.

—Please prepare for me the enclosed prescriptions and return them with the medicines & oblige

Yours

Savannah, Geo: 20 Apl 1870

R. E. Lee."

The children of Isaiah Abraham Solomons and Sarah Falk were Abraham Alexander, Henri Cecil, Cecilia Moses, Isaiah Abraham, Jr., Joseph M., Jr. and Sarah Falk, Jr.

Cecilia married Max Michael, son of Simon and Anna Michael. Their children: Cecilia, Max, Jr., Cecil and Simon (killed at the Rapido).

Max Michael, Jr. married Barbara Siegel. Their children: Max, III, Robert Oliphant, Paul Ramsay, Lloyd David.

Cecil married Frederick Gordon Barnet, Jr. Their children: Frederick Gordon III, Simon Michael.

Isaiah A., Jr. married Lena Shulhafer, daughter of Adolph and Augusta Shulhafer. Their children: Isaiah A. III and Philip. Isaiah A. III married Marie Strauss. Their children: Suzanne, Walter, Virginia. Philip married Shirley Massell. Their children: Philip, Jr., Ralph Stewart.

Joseph M. Solomons, Jr. married Sarah Rosolio, daughter Aaron and Semita Rosolio. Their daughter Jane married Charles Max Furchgott, son of Melvin and Dora Brown Furchgott. Their children: Charles Max and Constance Jane.

REBECCA ELLA SOLOMONS ALEXANDER (30)

DAUGHTER OF Abraham Alexander Solomons and Cecilia Moses. Born in Charleston, S. C. June 24, 1854, in the same house in St. Phillips Street and in the same bed in which her mother was born in the home of her grandparents, Isaiah and Rebecca Moses. Educated in the private schools of Savannah, under Professor Mallon. Lived in Savannah, Ga. until her marriage October 8, 1873 to Julius M. Alexander, when she came to Atlanta.

Died in Atlanta June 17, 1938 in her apartment on Juniper Street where she had lived seventeen years before her death—most of the

One hundred twelve

ALEXANDER 113.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



REBECCA ELLA SOLOMONS
(MRS. JULIUS MORTIMER ALEXANDER)

ALEXANDER 114.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

time with
August 4
She is bu
her husba
It is di
made up
as a brid
the ceasin



ISRAELLA AND REBECCA SOLOMONS



ESTHER



ESTHER REBECCA

ALEXANDER
(Rebecca's Granddaughters)



JUDITH

One hundred fourteen

FATHER
name
Lopez of
Mendes S
27 P. 45

The ins
of the Rig

He is a
of Mrs. I
Jewish cer

SON OF
George
tery at Ge
gation Bet
of Jacob J
and six da

Jacob J
Emanuel c

Joseph
Abraham
Eleanor

Molcie J
Sarah, C
Isabelle
Lizar Jo
town: in 1

time with her younger sister, Israella Solomons (who died there August 4, 1924) and with her faithful companion, Mary P. Cook. She is buried in the family lot in Oakland Cemetery, Atlanta, with her husband.

It is difficult to convey the impression of beauty and goodness she made upon those who knew her, from the time she came to Atlanta as a bride until her death. "When she had passed, it seemed like the ceasing of exquisite music."

JOSEPH STEGG OF MANNHEIM (31)

FATHER OF Eliezer (Lizar) Joseph of Georgetown, S. C. His name is written in Hebrew in "A Lunar Calendar" by Moses Lopez of Newport, Rhode Island approved by Rabbi Gershom Mendes Seixas and printed 1806 at the office of the Newport Mercury, 27 P. 458. This calendar is owned by the writer.

The inscription is: "Lizar the son of Joseph Stegg, the Memory of the Righteous is a Blessing, of Mannheim."

He is also referred to in the Hebrew inscription on the gravestone of Mrs. Lizar Joseph (Sarah Judith), his daughter-in-law in the Jewish cemetery in Georgetown, S. C.

ELIEZER (LIZAR) JOSEPH (32)

SON OF Joseph Stegg, born at Mannheim, Germany, 1762, died at Georgetown, S. C., June 25, 1827. Buried in the Jewish cemetery at Georgetown by the side of his wife. Member of the Congregation Beth Elohim of Charleston. Married Sarah Judith, daughter of Jacob Judah of Charleston. They had eight children, two sons and six daughters:

Jacob Judah Joseph, named for his grandfather, married a Miss Emanuel of Georgetown, S. C.

Joseph Joseph married Frances Alexander, eldest daughter of Abraham Alexander, Jr.

Eleanor Joseph married Israel Solomons.

Molcie Joseph married Samson Solomons.

Sarah, Charlotte and Clara were unmarried.

Isabelle married Levy L. Joseph.

Lizar Joseph was for many years a prominent figure in Georgetown: in 1799, Clerk of the Market; in 1802, in the vendue & com-

mission business and U. S. Inspector of Customs for the Post of Georgetown. "Message from the President of the United States (Thos. Jefferson), Transmitting a Roll of the Persons having Office or Employment under the United States. Published by order of the Senate. February 16, 1802." In 1826, warden of Georgetown and coroner; and in 1801 was elected member of the Winyah Indigo Society, a social organization of planters established about 1740 and still in existence. He was secretary at one time.

The following was given me by Judge Walker Hazard and his daughter, Miss Hazard of Georgetown, he a member of the Society:

LIST OF DECEASED MEMBERS
of
THE WINYAW INDIGO SOCIETY
(Published in 1874)
AND THE YEARS IN WHICH THEY BECAME MEMBERS
OF THE SOCIETY

Allston, William	1757	Baxter, Francis M.	1817
Allston, Benjamin, Jr.	1791	Baxter, John	1755
Allston, Jas.	1755	Baxter, John	1778
Allston, William, Jr.	1774	Bartlett, Charles	1790
Allston, Francis	1776	Belin, Allard	1757
Allston, John, Jr.	1779	Belin, Allard	1786
Allston, Josia	1799	Belin, Allard H.	1823
Allston, Josias W.	1801	Burton, Daniel S.	1829
Allston, R. F. W.	1827	Biddle, Thomas	1774
Allston, Benjamin	1817	Blackwell, Thomas	1790
Allston, John H.	1825	Burnett, Wm.	1786
Allston, Jas. W.	1818	Butler, Thomas	1778
Allston, William	1817	Brown, Charles	1818
Allston, John E.	1846	Broquer, Clement	1811
Alston, William	1786	Benjamin, Ezra	1818
Alston, Joseph	1806	Brodut, Francis	1811
Alston, Wm. Algonon	1806	Cantey, Charles	1756
Alston, T. Pinckney	1835	Cassels, John	1772
Alston, Jno. Ash	1843	Chambers, Travis	1792
Alston, Charles, Jr.	1845	Chapman, William	1830
Addison, John	1794	Chapman, John	1833
Aronson, Woolf	1795	Cheesborough, John	1755
Austin, George	1755	Cheesborough, William	1807
Anderson, James	1787	Cheesborough, S. W.	1812
Anderson, Richard O.	1824	Clark, John	1757
Anderson, J. B.	1848	Cleland, John	1755
Atkinson, C. J.	1851	Coachman, J. W.	1831
Baird, Archibald	1755	Cohen, Abraham	1786
Baunatyne, Francis	1756	Cohen, Solomon	1791
Barn, John	1755	Collins, Robert	1787
Baxter, Arthur	1755	Cooper, Peter	1830

One hundred sixteen

Croft, John
Croft, George
Croft, J. C.
Crockatt, John
Cuthbert, John
Cuttino, Willia
Cuttino, Jerem
Cuttino, David
Cuttino, Peter
Cussens, Edmo
Calvert, James
Carr, Thomas
Carr, Isaac
Carville, Andre
Carnes, Henry
Danford, Isaac
Darrell, Edward
Darrell, Edward
Davies, David
Davidson, Alex

Dick, James
Donnally, Patri
Drakeford, Wm
Dubourdieu, Jos
Dunbar, Thoma
Dwight, Nathan
Dwight, Samuel
Dennison, Henr
Devuse, Anthon
Easterling, J. L.
Easterling, J. L.
Evans, Thomas
Flagg, Ebenezer
Flinn, William
Forssin, Elias
Forbes, John
Fitzsimmons, Pa
Ford, Stephen
Ford, William
Ford, Thomas
Ford, George
Ford, Stephen
Ford, Jno. P.
Ford, George T.
Ford, Frederick
Ford, Jos. W.
Ford, Stephen C.
Fraser, Benjamin
Fraser, Hugh

Croft, John	1757	Blythe, Jas.	1786
Croft, George	1793	Bonneau, Anthony	1772
Croft, J. C.	1846	Bossard, John	1793
Crockatt, John	1755	Boutwell, Burtonhead	1755
Cuthbert, John	1755	Brazier, Zachariah	1755
Cuttino, William	1784	Brown, Joseph	1755
Cuttino, Jeremiah	1807	Brunneau, Paul	1755
Cuttino, David W.	1817	Britton, Joseph	1755
Cuttino, Peter	1811	Buchanon, John	1794
Cussens, Edmond	1756	Burnett, Andrew	1755
Calvert, James	1807	Davidson, William	1756
Carr, Thomas	1807	Davidson, Archibald	1790
Carr, Isaac	1811	Deas, David	1755
Carville, Andrew	1818	De Liesseline, John	1755
Carnes, Henry	1821	De Liesseline, Isaac	1791
Danford, Isaac	1795	De Liesseline, F. A.	1812
Darrell, Edward	1793	De Liesseline, F. G.	1812
Darrell, Edward, Jr.	1794	Dozier, Anthony W.	1831
Davies, David	1895	Deytens, H. F.	1858
Davidson, Alexander	1755	Donholm, George	1773

(Second Page of the List.)

Dick, James	1809	Fraser, Peter W.	1829
Donnally, Patrick	1790	Fraser, Hugh	1841
Drakeford, Wm.	1758	Futhey, Henry	1778
Dubourdieu, Joseph	1755	Futhey, John	1816
Dunbar, Thomas	1785	Fyffe, Charles	1755
Dwight, Nathan	1775	Fyffe, William	1755
Dwight, Samuel	1778	Gadsden, Christopher	1755
Dennison, Henry	1811	Gaillard, Tacitus	1755
Devuse, Anthony	1813	Garnier, John	1786
Easterling, J. L. E.	1831	Gasque, S. S.	1830
Easterling, J. L.	1858	Gibbs, Robert	1755
Evans, Thomas	1820	Hasell, Thomas	1755
Flagg, Ebenezer	1821	Hasell, Thomas	1772
Flinn, William	1755	Hasel, James	1816
Forssin, Elias	1755	Heriot, Robert	1772
Forbes, John	1755	Heriot, William	1773
Fitzsimmons, Paul	1858	Heriot, George	1774
Ford, Stephen	1773	Heriot, Benjamin D.	1813
Ford, William	1805	Heriot, Jno. D.	1812
Ford, Thomas	1815	Heriot, Robert	1800
Ford, George	1816	Heriot, G. W.	1807
Ford, Stephen	1818	Heriot, W. F.	1818
Ford, Jno. P.	1836	Heriot, Thomas	1825
Ford, George T.	1836	Heriot, Edward T.	1818
Ford, Frederick W.	1846	Heriot, Francis W.	1843
Ford, Jos. W.	1858	Howe, Thomas	1829
Ford, Stephen C.	1828	Hillen, Ebenezer	1811
Fraser, Benjamin P.	1819	Holmes, John	1790
Fraser, Hugh	1795	Henning, Thomas	1772

Henning, James G.	1856	Greene, Louis E.	1866
Haselden, S. M. B.	1847	Grier, Patrick	1755
Howard, W. J.	1842	Grier, Samuel	1755
Hopton, William	1757	Gourdin, Theodore	1792
Horry, Elias	1755	Grier, James M.	1821
Horry, Jonah	1756	Green, Francis	1801
Horry, Daniel	1756	Goddard, Thomas F.	1818
Horry, John	1756	Hardwick, Thomas	1818
Horry, Elias, Jr.	1771	Hart, Nathan	1791
Horry, Hugh	1773	Harralson, John	1831
Hosford, Serajah	1791	Jamison, James	1772
Huger, Daniel	1772	Johnson, Andrew	1775
Huger, Benjamin	1792	Johnson, Archibald	1755
Huggins, Joseph	1758	Johnson, William	1772
Huggins, Mark	1772	Johnson, Andrew	1793
Huggins, Nathan	1809	Johnson, Wm. W.	1796
Hughes, William	1756	Johnson, Joseph	1791
Hughes, John	1790	Jolly, Joseph	1796
Hyrne, Alexander W.	1790	James, W. D.	1800
Richardson, Thomas	1797	Joseph, Lizar	1801
Irvin, Alexander	1772	Joseph, S.	1814
Gibbes, Henry	1791	Keith, Alexander	1755
Godfrey, John	1755	Keith, Alexander	1778
Govan, George	1755	Keith, John Alexander	1826
Grant, William	1802	Keith, Matthew Irvin	1820
Grant, Robert	1812	Keith, Paul Trapier	1830
Glover, Moses	1788	Keith, John	1790
Green, Wm.	1757	Kinloch, Francis	1755
Green, Richard	1755	Kinloch, Cleland	1786
Green, R. G.	1836		

(Third Page of the List.)

Kinloch, Francis	1830	Morton, Edward	1772
Kidd, David	1839	Mason, William	1772
King, Benjamin	1826	McCants, John	1755
Lawson, John	1764	McDowell, John	1757
Lathrop, George T.	1837	McDowell, Alexander	1755
Leigh, John	1791	McDowell, Davidson	1819
Louis, Charles	1755	McDonald, Archibald	1775
Lilly, Samuel	1807	McGrath, Richard	1810
Linning, John	1756	McKee, James	1755
Lupton, William	1793	Michan, Paul	1791
Lynch, Thomas	1755	Minor, Charles	1755
Lylolbrumby, Thomas	1756	Mitchell, Thomas	1755
Lance, M. H.	1817	Mitchel, Anthony	1774
Lennevieux, W. G.	1826	Mitchel, Edward	1787
LeSesne, John F.	1842	Powell, George G.	1755
LaBruce, Joseph P.	1817	Platt, Thomas	1778
Mackie, James	1779	Pyatt, John	1776
Manning, John	1812	Pyatt, Joseph	1813
Marion, Isaac	1756	Pyatt, John F.	1811

One hundred eighteen

Prior, David
 Prior, W. R. T.
 Potter, Obediah
 Porter, John, Jr.
 Puche, James M.
 Ratston, John
 Rembert, Alexa
 Ruttray, John
 Rioch, Alexander
 Rose, Alexander
 Rothmahler, Jos
 Rothmahler, Er
 Rothmahler, E.
 Read, J. Harlest
 Read, J. Harlest
 Sarazar, Jonatha
 Savage, Edward
 Screven, Benjam
 Seymore, Stephe
 Shackelford, Wi
 Shackelford, Wil
 Shackelford, Ric
 Shackelford, Joh
 Shackelford, Ro
 Shackelford, Ric
 Shackelford, A.
 Shackelford, J. V
 Simons, Maurice
 Mitchel, James
 Mitchel, Thomas
 Mitchel, Thomas
 Moultrie, Alexan
 Murray, John
 Murray, Wm.
 Murray, Wm. B.
 Murray, John
 Murrall, John
 Myers, Moses
 Myers, Levi
 McGregor, Alex

Stilt, Wm.
 Stoutenborough,
 Tarbox, Peter
 Theus, Randolph
 Theus, W. R.
 Thomas, Samuel
 Thomas, Thos. I
 Thomas, Edward
 Toomer, Anthon

ALEXANDER 119.
PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Prior, David	1812	Miller, Thomas	1819
Prior, W. R. T.	1836	Magill, John D.	1822
Potter, Obediah	1811	McKay, Donald L.	1840
Porter, John, Jr.	1818	North, John G.	1829
Puche, James M.	1823	Nesbit, Robert	1824
Ratston, John	1833	Oliphant, David	1756
Rembert, Alexander	1812	Palmer, Wm.	1755
Ruttray, John	1756	Pawley, Robert	1755
Rioch, Alexander	1779	Pawley, George, Jr.	1757
Rose, Alexander	1755	Pierce, Offspring	1763
Rothmahler, Joseph	1755	Pegues, Claudius	1755
Rothmahler, Erasmus	1787	Phepoe, Thomas	1778
Rothmahler, E. D.	1830	Pickney, Charles, Jr.	1755
Read, J. Harleston	1830	Poole, Joseph	1755
Read, J. Harleston, Jr.	1839	Simons, Peter	1774
Sarazar, Jonathan	1755	Simons, Maurice	1794
Savage, Edward	1775	Simons, John	1812
Screven, Benjamin	1801	Simpson, William	1758
Seymore, Stephen	1778	Skrine, John	1755
Shackelford, William	1755	Skinner, George	1757
Shackelford, William, Jr.	1755	Smith, William	1755
Shackelford, Richard	1795	Smith, Thomas	1773
Shackelford, John	1795	Smith, Andrew	1795
Shackelford, Roger	1814	Smith, Savage	1788
Shackelford, Richard	1809	Smith, Samuel	1812
Shackelford, A. B.	1822	Smith, Robert	1812
Shackelford, J. W.	1810	Smith, Benjamin	1812
Simons, Maurice	1772	Smith, James	1827
Mitchel, James	1787	Shaw, T. L.	1820
Mitchel, Thomas	1778	Sian, A. L.	1838
Mitchel, Thomas R.	1812	Solomons, Sampson	1824
Moultrie, Alexander		Solomons, Israel	1822
Murray, John	1773	Sparkman, W. E.	1836
Murray, Wm.	1790	Spencer, George	1755
Murray, Wm. B.	1810	Spierin, George Hartwell	1799
Murray, John	1791	Straugham, James	1755
Murrall, John	1793	Stannett, George	1755
Myers, Moses	1799	Stellings, George	1773
Myers, Levi	1800	Stewart, James	1773
McGregor, Alexander	1812	Stewart, Wm.	1772

(Fourth Page of the List.)

Stilt, Wm.	1772	Trapier, Paul	1755
Stoutenborough, L.	1755	Trapier, Benjamin	1755
Tarbox, Peter	1813	Trapier, Alexander	1755
Theus, Randolph	1778	Trapier, Paul, Jr.	1772
Theus, W. R.	1802	Trapier, B. F.	1798
Thomas, Samuel	1804	Trapier, W. W.	1798
Thomas, Thos. B.	1812	Tregagle, Nat	1755
Thomas, Edward	1839	Tucker, Daniel	1774
Toomer, Anthony	1801	Tucker, Benjamin	1773

One hundred nineteen

ALEXANDER 120.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Tucker, John H.	1810	White, Anthony	1794
Turguand, Paul	1758	White, John	1755
Taylor, Archibald	1780	Wiekly, John	1778
Taylor, J. M.	1806	Wilson, John	1790
Taylor, John, Sr.	1796	Winfield, Joel	1796
Taylor, Robt. A.	1814	Withers, John	1755
Taylor, John M.	1811	Withers, Francis	1792
Thompson, W. T.	1836	Withers, Robert F.	1817
Thurston, Jos.	1843	Withers, Robert	1817
Ward, Mayham	1857	Woodward, Elisha	1807
White, W. C.	1858	Wragg, Samuel	1755
Weston, Francis M.	1827	Thurston, Robert	1830
Weston, Plowden, C. J.	1860	Tamplet, Paul	1858
Waterman, Eleazer	1819	Tucker, John H.	1859
Waterman, E., Jr.	1854	Tucker, Joseph R.	1859
Waldo, John	1793	Tucker, W. Hyme	1859
Walker, Richard	1787	Ward, Joshua John	1824
Walker, L. G.	1823	Ward, Joshua	1857
Walker, Hasford	1847	Wragg, Samuel	1791
Waring, Thomas	1788	Wragg, John	1812
Waties, Thomas	1755	Wright, Thomas	1755
Waties, John	1755	Wright, James	1756
Waties, John, Sr.	1786	Young, Anthony	1786
Watson, J. S.	1812	Young, Thomas	1791
Weaver, Robert	1755		

END

NOTE: The old spelling of the name of the Society was WINYAW,
but we now write it WINYAH.

W. H.

Lizar Joseph was a nephew of Israel Joseph, president of the Congregation Beth Elohim of Charleston from 1765 to 1790. His will is on record in Charleston: His wife, Miriam, died Feb. 7, 1816. Their daughter, Mary, married Levy Moses, brother of Isaiah Moses, Feb. 1, 1809 in Charleston. Courier Feb. 9, 1809. Jewish Marriage Notices, S. C.

The inscription on his tombstone at Georgetown, S. C. reads as follows:

"We bow with humble resignation
To Thy will O Lord,
For all Thy Works are just.
Beneath this tomb lies the remains of
Mr. Lizar Joseph
A native of Manheim in Jermamy
Who died at Georgetown, S. C.
on the 25th of June 1827
Aged 65 years."

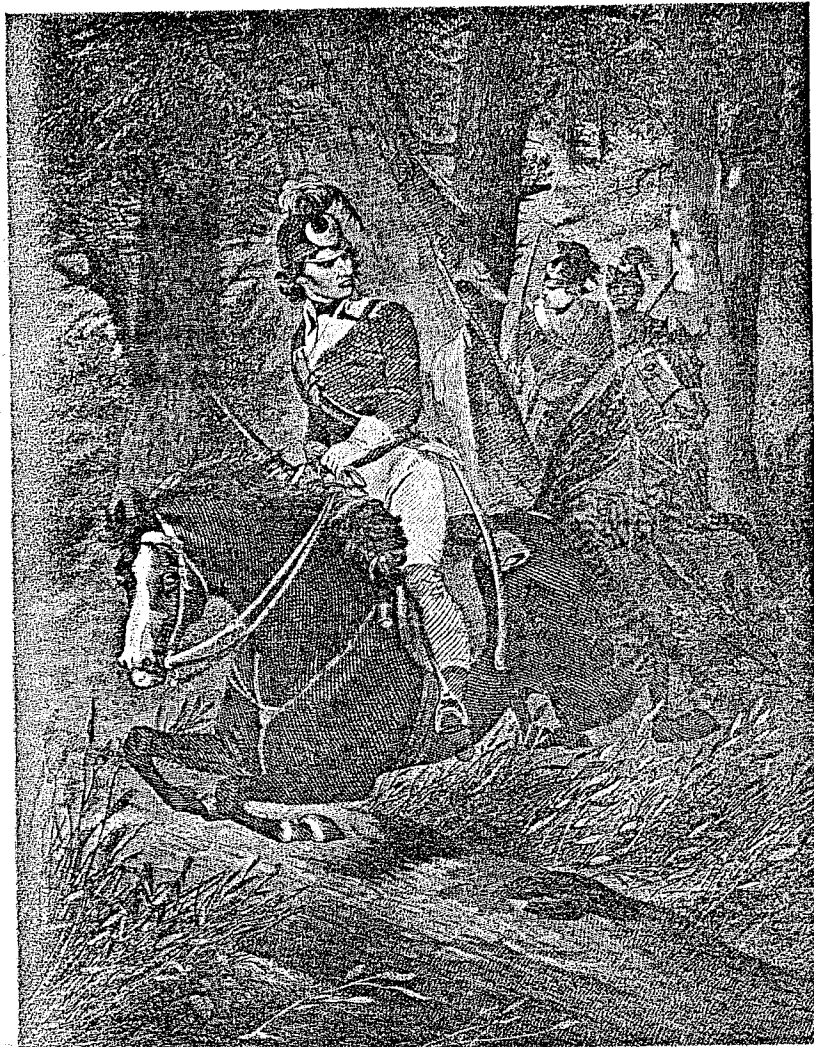
One hundred twenty

In the swa

ALEXANDER 121.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

1794
1755
1778
1790
1796
1755
1792
1817
1817
1807
1755
1830
1858
1859
1859
1859
1824
1857
1791
1812
1755
1756
1786
1791



Francis Marion

GENERAL FRANCIS MARION

In the swamps around Black Mingo, South Carolina

One hundred twenty-one

YAW,

4.

Con-
will is
Their
, Feb.
urriage

ads as

RELICS

1. Windsor chair, owned by writer.
2. A Lunar Calendar by Moses Lopez of Newport, R. I., printed in 1806, and recommended by Gershon Mendes Seixas, with name of Joseph Stegg inscribed.
3. Wharfage and storage book dated 1787 combined with salt book, dated 1810-11, given the writer by Mrs. Annabelle Joseph Nathans of New Orleans, a descendant.
4. Family Bible owned by writer.
5. An Haggadah published by Proops of Amsterdam, now lost or misplaced, but the writer has a photo copy of the first page.
6. Two old English prints published in 1804: "Finding a Bird's Nest" and "Loss of a Favorite Bird," given writer by Mrs. Julius M. Alexander.
7. Silver snuff box marked "L. Joseph" said to have been given him as a Masonic officer in Georgetown, S. C., by General LaFayette. Property of Mrs. Annabelle Joseph Nathans of New Orleans, La.
8. High Boy, property of Miss Eleanor (Nell) Solomons Wolff, Savannah, Ga.
9. Small mahogany table, property of Miss Nell Wolff, Savannah, Ga.
10. Oil paintings of Lizar Joseph and his wife, Sarah, by Thomas Sully and owned for many years by their daughters, Charlotte and Sarah Joseph of Savannah, were cut from their frames by Mrs. Joseph M. Solomons (Zipporah) Solomons, niece) and placed in the coffin of their Aunt Charlotte at her death and at her request and buried with her in Laurel Grove Cemetery, Savannah, Ga.

Lizar Joseph lived for some time at Black Mingo, South Carolina, where his daughter Eleanor (Mrs. Israel Solomons) was born November 9th, 1794. This was an old settlement in Williamsburg District about a mile north of the bridge over Black Mingo Creek where crossed by the road to Britten and Bradley's ferry on the Great Pee Dee River and about a quarter mile west of Black Mingo Creek. That road was the boundary between Georgetown and Williamsburg Districts. It was about 18 miles from Georgetown to Black Mingo along the post road. See *Mills Atlas of South Carolina 1825*. It is a tradition in the Joseph family that it was from swamp lands of Israel and Lizar Joseph in the vicinity of Black Mingo that General Francis Marion, the "Swamp Fox" carried on his operations during the Revolution. *Weem's Marion p. 119*.

A legend in the Joseph-Solomons families runs as follows: One day Lizar Joseph and his wife of Georgetown, South Carolina, were

One hundred twenty-two

strolling on the
a bay tree in f
saying: "May I
The painting
before narrate
Israel Solomon
mother's face v
difficult to unde
Joseph-Solomo
of Lizar Joseph
procure a bloo
saying: "May I
And likewise ev
be, may expect

DAUGHTER C
vember 9,
peared, near Ge
Solomons whom
Israel Solomons
in the center of
Savannah, Ga. I
said to have bee
Charlotte Joseph
purchased by her

While living
asked Mrs. Solom
him in the Episco
became virtually
Civil War, when
mons, his foster b
one. A daguerre
great-granddaugh
of her and Willie
daguerreotype w
Israel Solomons.
Curtis & Cameror

1. A set of th

strolling on the beach of nearby Winyah Bay when they came upon a bay tree in full bloom. Breaking off a sprig, he handed it to her, saying: "May I present this bay blossom to the blossom of the Bay?"

The painting of Sarah Judith Joseph by Sully has been lost as before narrated, but a daguerreotype of her daughter Eleanor (Mrs. Israel Solomons) discloses a face of grave and noble beauty. If the mother's face was like her daughter's, and it probably was, it is not difficult to understand him. At any rate, it became a tradition in the Joseph-Solomons line that in the spring, every husband of the blood of Lizar Joseph, though far from the shore of Winyah Bay, should procure a blooming sprig of the bay tree and present it to his wife, saying: "May I present this bay blossom to the blossom of the Bay?" And likewise every wife of that blood, though her husband may not be, may expect from him a like presentation.

ELEANOR JOSEPH (33)

DAUGHTER OF Lizar Joseph and Sarah Judah Joseph, born November 9, 1794 at Black Mingo, an old settlement now disappeared, near Georgetown, S. C. She was the second wife of Israel Solomons whom she married in May, 1814. (For her children, see Israel Solomons). Died February 6, 1856 in Savannah, Ga. Buried in the center of the Solomons family lot in Laurel Grove Cemetery, Savannah, Ga. By her grave stands a large pink and white camellia, said to have been set out shortly after her burial by her daughter, Charlotte Joseph. Her burial was the first in this lot, which was purchased by her sons at that time.

While living in Georgetown, a dying friend, Mrs. Munnerlyn, asked Mrs. Solomons to take charge of her child, Willie, and rear him in the Episcopal Church. This Mrs. Solomons did and the child became virtually a member of the family, living with them until the Civil War, when he died at the residence of Mr. Moses Joseph Solomons, his foster brother, in Savannah, Ga., at the age of about twenty-one. A daguerreotype of Mrs. Solomons in the possession of her great-granddaughter, Miss Nell Wolff of Savannah, Ga., was taken of her and Willie Munnerlyn, who stands by her side holding another daguerreotype which appears to be of an elderly man, probably Israel Solomons. The writer has a copy of this daguerreotype made by Curtis & Cameron of Boston.

RELICS

1. A set of the five books of Moses, inscribed in her name as

given by her husband. Now owned by the writer.

2. A copy of a ritual of the services for the Feast of Tabernacles (Succoth) and inscribed with her name as given her by her husband—property of the writer.

3. A patchwork quilt carefully made, the pieces contributed by relatives and friends and inscribed with their names as follows:

Mina Shewy to her much respected and esteemed friend,
Eleanor Solomons

To a friend from Cecile Feb. 2, 1852

To Aunt Eleanor from Josephine September 1853

To Mother from Cecilia, February 3, 1853

For Aunt Eleanor from E. F. Abrams, August 17th 1853

Mrs. Solomons from Mrs. Philip

To Cousin E. from A. S. Bery

Mrs. Catherine Abrams, Feb. 14, 1853

From Rebecca Simpson, Sept. 18

From a Friend

C. Benjamin

Emily Oppenheim to Mrs. E. I. Solomons

From Mary O - Conel Savannah 1855

Aunt Eleanor from Sarah Maria 1853

Leonora, July 22, 1853

Frances A. George

To Mrs. Solomons from her friend, C. F. Hayden, Savannah

Mary O. Ehney, May 2, 1853

To "Grandma" from Cecilia 6 years old

Julia Emanuel, Poughkeepsie, New York

To my friend Mrs. Solomons from Frances

From Caroline Schwerin to Mrs. E. I. Solomons

Rachel Cohen

My servant Rinah

R. B. B. Cohen

To my dear Mrs. Solomons from her friend Clara M.

Miriam Moses

Sarah G. Oppenheim to Mrs. E. I. Solomons

To Mrs Solomons from Rebecca

To Mother from Zip M. Solomons 1853

Cousin Eleanor from Kate

Abby Iris 24, 1852

From Sarah to Mother

For Eleanor From Sally

Mrs. H. Davis

For Aunt Solomons from Henrietta S. September 1853

Mrs.
R. St
Forn
So
For
Isabe
To M
For l
Rebe
"Hor
De
Ophe
Miria
Rach
Matil
For M
Mrs.
Maric
With
To A
From
To A
Rebe
E. Co

4. Letter to
Solomons and h
Miriam Solomo
letter describes
living in George

NOTHING IS
contributin
Elohim in Char
paid in the serv
named for him,
This grandson r
The records
inventory of his
records of Adm
Civil War.

ALEXANDER 125.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Mrs. Solomons from Mrs. De Witt
R. Suares
Form her affectionate & true friend Caroline Triest, Mrs.
Solomons
For Grandmother Eleanor from Kate Abrams, Aug. 1853
Isabel Nones, New York, Dec. 25th, 1852
To Mrs. Solomons from Anistree Simpson, Sep. 20th, 1853
For Mother from Perla
Rebecca Wingos, March 3rd, 1853
"Home is not home without Thee" Ann Wendell Evans,
Dec. 25th. 1852
Ophelia L. Abbott
Miriam Moses
Rachel Tris, Dec. 24th, 1852
Matilda Oppenheim to Mrs. E. I. Solomons
For Mrs. Solomons from her friend C., September 1853
Mrs. H. Davis
Marion Nones, New York
With the humble regards of Lucy, Savannah, January, 1853
To Aunt Eleanor from Molcey, September, 1853
From Leonore S., Sept., 1853
To Aunt Eleanor from Henrietta, September 1853
Rebecca 1854
E. Cohen, Savannah, Georgia, July 1st, 1852

4. Letter to Mrs. Solomons from her eldest son, Lizar Joseph Solomons and his wife Perla May 4, 1851. Given the writer by Mrs. Miriam Solomons Wolff of Savannah, Ga., January 8, 1927. The letter describes the first period of his settlement in Savannah after living in Georgetown.

JACOB JUDAH (34)

NOTHING is known of him except that his name appears as a contributing member on the records of the Congregation Beth Elohim in Charleston, S. C. in 5560 (1800) for offerings made and paid in the services and aggregating 2 £ 8 s. He had a grandson named for him, the son of Lizar Joseph and Sarah Judah Joseph. This grandson married a Miss Emanuel of Georgetown.

The records in Charleston County, Charleston, S. C., show the inventory of his estate as recorded in Book 14-G, page 42 in the records of Administrators, a book which was destroyed during the Civil War.

ALEXANDER 126.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

His great grandson, Jacob Judah Joseph, of Savannah, was killed in battle on the second day of the Battle of Shiloh.

SARAH JUDITH (35)

WIFE OF Eliezer (Lizar) Joseph. Daughter of Jacob Judah of Charleston, S. C. Born, 1776. Died October 2, 1820 in Georgetown, S. C., forty-four years old, and buried in Georgetown Jewish Cemetery beside her husband.

Inscription on Tombstone:

"The Lord has given and the Lord has taken away
Blessed be the name of the Lord.

in Memory of Sarah
Wife of Lizar Joseph

Who departed this life on Sunday the 8th October
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty

In the 44th year of her age
She has left a disconsolate husband and
Eight children to mourn her irreparable loss.
She died as she had lived beloved by all who knew her
And blessed be the dead who sleepeth in the Lord."

The Hebrew inscription on the gravestone reads in translation:

The Lord gaveth and the Lord taketh away, may
the Lord bless His people.

The tomb of

Sarah, the wife of Eliezer, the son of Joseph Steg of Manheim departed (her life) the first day of the month Heshvan (Five Thousand) Five Hundred and eighty-one, and was buried the following day and the Lord who (remembered Sarah as He had said May the soul of a righteous woman rest in the garden of Eden.)

In 1937, the writer's cousin, Mrs. David Beauregard Falk (Sarah Judith Solomons, "Cissie"), great-granddaughter of Sarah Judith, said: "Aunt Charlotte said that her mother's mother (the mother of Sarah Judith) came from Baltimore, Md." "Aunt Charlotte" was Miss Charlotte Joseph, a daughter of Lizar Joseph and Sarah Judith.

IN THE CIVIL WAR

Participation of this family group in the Civil War is disclosed by epitaphs on mouldering gravestones in the old cemeteries of Atlanta,

One hundred twenty-six

ALEXANDER 127.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Charleston, Savannah, Augusta and Richmond:

"In memory of our beloved father
Saul Magnus
Killed in battle at
Resaca, Georgia
May, 1864"

"In memory of our dear son
Alexander M. Hilziem
A victim at eighteen years
To the horrors of war.
Wounded at Kennesaw Mountain, Georgia,
He fills an unknown grave.
We do not mourn his loss
God gave and God has taken away.
Truly the works of God are incomprehensible."

"Our brother
Washington Emanuel
Died August 29, 1864
In the 20th year of his
age from wounds received
In battle in front of Atlanta.

His life was his country's, her blood-purchased soil
Was the theme of his hope and the end of his toil.
At the tomb of his rest, in the still hush of even
A tribute to virtue and valor be given."

"In memory of our beloved sons
Isaac Philip, aged 22 years and
Mikell Meyers Goldsmith, age 17 years.
Victims in early youth to the horrors of war
They freely gave their young lives to their country's needs.
Filling heroes' graves, they have left us nothing to mourn."

One hundred twenty-seven

ALEXANDER 128.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Jacob Judah Joseph
killed on the second
day of the Battle of Shiloh
April 7, 1862

Edwin J. Sampson
10th Texas Regiment
Killed in the Battle of Gaines Mill
June 27, 1862

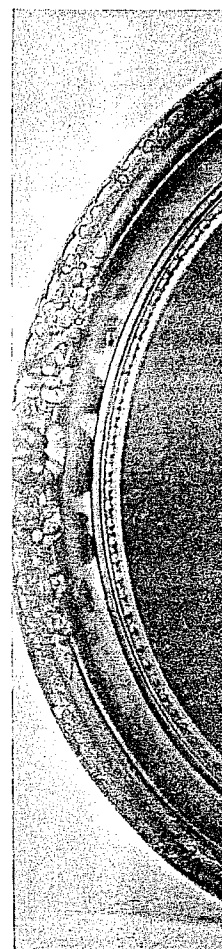
Lieut. Jake R. Levy
22nd Ga. Reg't.
Killed at the Battle of Hatcher's Run
Feb. 6, 1865
Aged 19 years
A mothers tribute to her darling.

Lieut. N. Elcan Levy
22nd Ga. Reg't.
Killed July 30th, 1864
at the Crater Fight
Petersburg, Va.
Age 21 years 6 months.
A mother's tribute to her beloved son.

Albert Luria
Lieutenant Infantry, _____, North Carolina Regiment.
(Son of Raphael J. Moses)
Killed in the Battle of Seven Pines
June 1, 1862.

Mr. Abraham Alexander Goldsmith of Charleston, great grandson of Abraham Alexander, Sr., himself a veteran of the battles of first Manassas, Savage Station, Malvern Hill, first Williamsburg, Sharpsburg, Fort Fisher and many others said there were about sixty members of the family in the Confederate service.

One hundred twenty-eight



(P

Eminent lawyer a
Periods of Georgi
the Army of Nort
the depth of his r
him seem a figure

ALEXANDER 129.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



MAJOR RAPHAEL J. MOSES
of Columbus, Ga.

(Painting by Theodore S. Moise)

Eminent lawyer and leader in the Civil War and Reconstruction Periods of Georgia. On the staff of General James Longstreet in the Army of Northern Virginia. The strength of his eloquence, the depth of his religious faith and the power of his wrath made him seem a figure out of the Book of Judges.

One hundred twenty-nine

IN THE WORLD WARS AND KOREAN CAMPAIGN

The writer regrets he has not been able in this edition to compile a complete record of the service of descendants in the World Wars and Korean campaign.

PARTIAL LIST OF DESCENDANTS WITH NAMES OF WIFE OR HUSBAND AND OF CHILDREN, WITH ADDRESSES

The numbers (1,2,3,4,5) following the name refer to the Ancestors from whom descended, as follows:

Joseph Raphael of London	1
Abraham Isaacks of of Emden and New York, died 1743	2
Samson Mears of London, died 1711	3
Asher Michael de Paul, died about 1701	4
Joseph Stegg of Mannheim	5

Abraham, Jr., Mrs. Rose Mosler (Chas. V. Abraham, Jr.) 1040 Avondale Avenue Cincinnati 29, Ohio Chas. V., III Richard W. Kate Mosler	1,2,3,4	Alcus, Lewis Scherck (Louise) 474 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.	
Abrahams, Eleanor (Nellie) Isle of Hope Savannah, Ga.	2, 3, 4, 5	Alcus, R. Irving (Suzanne) 537 Broadway New Orleans, La.	5
Abrams, C. Morgan (Lillie Blum-Leitnad 1605 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La.	5	Alexander, Cecil Abraham, Sr. died Nov. 3, 1952 (Julia Moses, deceased, 2,3,4) 111 St. Charles Pl. Atlanta, Ga. Charlotte Cecil A., Jr.	1,2,3,4,5
Abrams, Mrs. Lola 1335 Chalmette Drive, N.E. Atlanta, Ga.	2, 3, 4	Alexander, Cecil Abraham, Jr. (Hermione Weil) 3482 Peachtree Road, N.E. Atlanta, Ga. Therese Julia Judith Marian	1,2,3,4,5
Alcus, Mrs. Cecile M. Scherck (Richard S.) 474 Audubon St. New Orleans, La. Isaac Scherck Richard Irving Lewis Scherck	5	Alexander, Henry Aaron, Sr. (Marian Kline) 3440 Peachtree Rd., N.E. Atlanta, Ga. Henry Aaron, Jr. Rebecca Esther Judith	1,2,3,4,5
Alcus, Isaac Scherck 1440 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.	5		

One hundred thirty

Alexander, H
(Patricia Sch
Temporary: 9
Los Gatos,
3440 Peach
Atlanta 5, 1

Alexander, Es
3440 Peach
Atlanta 5,

Alexander Juc
3440 Peach
Atlanta 5, C

Alexander, Jo
(Rosa Hays
University c
Chapel Hill.
Sally Ale
Rosa Hay
John Fre

Apple, Mrs. I
813 North A
Atlanta, Ga

Asher, Abram
(Sarah Levi)
505 Angier
Atlanta, Ga.

Asher, Baron
(Erma Fromm
501 Bouleva
Atlanta, Ga.

Asher, Eugene
501 Boulevar
Atlanta, Ga.

Asher, Jeannet
Georgian Te
Atlanta, Ga.

Asher, Julian I
(June Feibelm
1027 St. Cha
Atlanta, Ga.

Asher, Samuel
(Rose Freimuth
183 12th St., I
Atlanta, Ga.

Barnet, Mrs. C
(Frederic Gord
5936 Sherry I
Dallas, Texas
Frederick C
Simon Miel

Beaty, Mrs. Juc
(Richard Nortor
730 Park Ave.
New York, N
Richard Noi
Frances
Anne

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

- | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---------|
| Alexander, Henry Aaron, Jr.
(Patricia Schoen)
Temporary: 90 Highland St.
Los Gatos, California
3440 Peachtree Rd., N.E.
Atlanta 5, Ga. | 1,2,3,4,5 | Benator, Mrs. Laura Hope Asher
(Morris Benator)
7315 E. Kenmore Drive
Norfolk, Va.
Barry Ivan
Gene Allen | 2,3,4 |
| Alexander, Esther
3440 Peachtree Rd., N.E.
Atlanta 5, Ga. | 1,2,3,4,5 | Bezou, Mrs. Marie Moses
(George Bezou)
543 Julius Ave.
New Orleans 21, La. | 2,3,4 |
| Alexander Judith
3440 Peachtree Rd., N.E.
Atlanta 5, Ga. | 1,2,3,4,5 | Lydia Ann
Frances Ann
Carol Ann
Marcus
Charles James | |
| Alexander, John Frederick
(Rosa Hays Tobias)
University of N. C.
Chapel Hill, N. C.
Sally Alexander
Rosa Hays Alexander
John Frederick Alexander, Jr. | 1
1,2,3,4,5 | Booker, Mrs. Esther Beer Lehmann
Forest Park Ave.
Memphis, Tenn. | 5 |
| Apple, Mrs. Lulie Abraham
813 North Avenue
Atlanta, Ga. | 5 | Brady, Albert J.
198 Ponce de Leon Ave.
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4,5 |
| Asher, Abram Levy
(Sarah Levi)
505 Angier Ave.
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Bray, Marcia Moses
(Thomas)
1012 State Road
Swampscott, Mass.
Carolyn | 2,3,4 |
| Asher, Baron H.
(Erma Fromme)
501 Boulevard, S.E.
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Bren-Kaus, Mrs. Marie Schley
101 West 57th St.
New York 19, N. Y. | 2,3,4 |
| Asher, Eugene Samuel
501 Boulevard, S.E.
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Bronfman, Mrs. Ann M. Loeb
(Edgar M.)
730 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y.
Samuel II | 2,3,4 |
| Asher, Jeannette Hannah
Georgian Terrace Hotel
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Buschhoff, Mrs. Lorraine Gladys
Lovenstein (Robert Lewis)
38 E. 85
New York
Lee Roy Lewis
Elaine Terry | 5 |
| Asher, Julian Moses
(June Feibelman)
1027 St. Charles Ave.
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Cohen, Adrian
(Leona)
Augusta, Ga.
Adrian, Jr.
Lois | 2,3,4 |
| Asher, Samuel Levy
(Rose Freimuth)
183 12th St., N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Cohen, Clarence Henry
(Rhoda Green)
Augusta, Ga.
Clarence Henry, Jr.
Betty Adeline | 2,3,4 |
| Barnet, Mrs. Cecil Michael
(Frederic Gordon, Jr.)
5936 Sherry Lane
Dallas, Texas
Frederick Gordon, III
Simon Michael | 2,3,4,5 | Cohen, Mrs. Constance Loeb
(George)
895 Park Ave.
New York
George, Jr. | 2,3,4 |
| Beaty, Mrs. Judith Loeb
(Richard Norton Beaty)
730 Park Ave.,
New York, N. Y.
Richard Norton, Jr.
Frances
Anne | 2,3,4 | | |

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Cohen, Mrs. Inez Teress 2109 Suitland Terrace, S.E. Washington, D. C. Ann Lee	2,3,4	Davega, Richard (Hope) 63-60 102d St. Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y. Richard Alison	2,3,4	Epstein, Tracy, Jr. (Jean Ann Goldst) 1232 Berkeley St. Santa Monica, Ca Stephen Alan
Cohen, Leopold Ira (Helene Schneider) Augusta, Ga. Joel Leopold Ira, Jr.	2,3,4	Davis, Mrs. Joseph 404 Park Drive San Antonio, Texas Joseph M. Charles Howard Cecile	5	Falk, Abraham (Eunice Lippman) 740 E. 36th St. Savannah, Ga. David Beaurega
Cohen, Mrs. Ruth Heller 340 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y. Cecile Clara	5	Day, Mrs. Marie Moses (Michael) Oak Creek P. O. Box 383, Colorado	2,3,4	Falk, Mrs. Cissie Sc (Mrs. David Beau Barbizon Plaza H New York, N. Y. Zipporah Sarah Hannah Abram David
Cohen, S. Howard 23 W. 73d St. New York, N. Y.	3	Dreyfous, F. Julius 17 Andubon Place New Orleans, La. Carol N. F. John	5	Falk, Jr., Col. David Army (Ann Find Presidio San Francisco, Ca
Congenheim, Mrs. Selma Lowengardt 7805 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La.	5	Eiseman, Mrs. Carol N. Dreyfous (Frederick) 17 Andubon Place New Orleans, La.	5	Falk, II, David Bea (Arla Fey) Louisville, Kentuc
Cooley, Mrs. Frances Celestine Davega. (Vincent) 356 Wilson St. West Hempstead, L. I. New York	2,3,4	Eiseman, Cassius Meyer, III 3624 Obispo St. Tampa, Fla. Helen Ann	5	Falk, Henrietta Adel 110 West 36th St. Savannah, Ga.
Crist, Mrs. Frances Moses Edward S. Crist, Jr. 1729 Esplanade Ave. New Orleans, La.	2,3,4	Eiseman, Mrs. Meyer 2828 Calhoun St. New Orleans, La. Marcus Weiner Celeste	5	Falk, Lucile Evelyn New Orleans, La.
Cullman, Edgar M. (Louise Bloomingdale) 940 Park Ave., N. Y. C. Lucy Edgar, Jr. Susan	3	Eiseman, Richard Joseph Route 11, Box 22 Perkins Road, So. Memphis, Tenn.	5	Falk, Rita 521 W. 112th St New York, N. Y.
Cullman, Mrs. Frances Wolff (Joseph F., Jr.) 910 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.	3	England, Mrs. Isabel Geisenberger (Monroe Benjamin) 187 Bartlett Ave. Pittsfield, Mass. Mary Isabel Monroe, Jr. Robert Albert	1	Falk, Walter 521 W. 112th St. New York, N. Y.
Cullman, Joseph F., III (Susan Lehman) New York City	3	Epstein, Joseph L. (Flo Fox) 608 Virginia Avenue, Gordonslow Savannah Joseph L., Jr. Richard Fox	5	Falk, Washington, J (Doris J. Lippma 110 West 36th St. Savannah, Ga.
Cullman, Lewis B. (Theus) 338 Ocean Dr., W. Stamford, Conn.	3	Epstein, Tracy (Miriam D. Lovenstein) 218 E. 56th Savannah	5	Falk, Lawrence Lip (Lucille Kotler) 364 Blanca Ave. Davis Island Tampa, Fla. Leslie Ann
Cullman, W. Arthur C. (Cecilia Stein) New York, N. Y.	3			Falk, Richard Ga. School of Te Atlanta, Ga.
Davega, Abram (Sarah del Monte) 81 192d St. Jamaica, L. I. New York.	2,3,4			Feidelson, Mrs. Ade (Charles N.) Savannah, Ga.
Davega, Mrs. Louise Moses (Isaac) New York, N. Y.	2,3,4			

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

- | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------|--|---------|
| 3,4 | Epstein, Tracy, Jr.
(Jean Ann Goldstein)
1232 Berkeley St.
Santa Monica, Cal.
Stephen Alan | 5 | Feidelson, Charles N., Jr.
(Katie Van Raalte)
Department of English
Yale University
Hartford, Conn. | 2,3,4 |
| 5 | Falk, Abraham
(Eunice Lippman)
740 E. 36th St.
Savannah, Ga.
David Beauregard, II. | 2,3,4,5 | Feidelson, David Falk
New York, N. Y. | 2,3,4 |
| 3,4 | Falk, Mrs. Cissie Solomons
(Mrs. David Beauregard Falk, Sr.)
Barbizon Plaza Hotel
New York, N. Y.
Zipporah
Sarah
Hannah
Abram
David | 5 | Feidelson, Adeline
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. | 2,3,4 |
| | Falk, Jr., Col. David Beauregard, U. S.
Army (Ann Findeison)
Presidio
San Francisco, Cal. | 2,3,4,5 | Forster, Byron Davega
Georgia Court 35-63 83rd St.
Jackson Heights
Long Island, N. Y. | 2,3,4 |
| 5 | Falk, II, David Beauregard
(Arla Fey)
Louisville, Kentucky | 2,3,4,5 | Forster, Mrs. Marie Davega
(Byron)
Georgian Court, 35-63 83 rd St.
Jackson Heights
Long Island, N. Y.
Byron | 2,3,4 |
| 5 | Falk, Henrietta Adeline
110 West 36th St.
Savannah, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Frankel, Mrs. Claire Levy
1487 Ponce de Leon Ave.
Atlanta, Ga.
Allan Richard | 2,3,4 |
| 5 | Falk, Lucile Evelyn
New Orleans, La. | 5 | Fryback, Mrs. Barbara Maas
(Dwight Fryback)
Care Largo Oil and Transport Co.
Aruba, N. W. J.
Patricia | 2,3,4,5 |
| 5 | Falk, Rita
521 W. 112th St.
New York, N. Y. | 2,3,4 | Furchgott, Mrs. Jane Solomons
(Charles Max)
1225 East 48th St.
Charles Max, Jr.
Constance Jane | 2,3,4,5 |
| 5 | Falk, Walter
521 W. 112th St.
New York, N. Y. | 2,3,4 | Geisenberger, Mrs. Isabel Newman
(Albert J.)
20 West 72nd Street
New York City | 1 |
| 1 | Falk, Washington, Jr.
(Doris J. Lippman)
110 West 36th St.
Savannah, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Ginsberg, Mrs. Ruth Szold
(Professor Eli Ginsberg)
444 Central Park West
New York, N. Y. | 2,3,4,5 |
| | Falk, Washington, III
2025 Peachtree Rd., N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Goldsmith, Edward Hilzeim
(Lillian Maas)
Selma, Ala.
Edward Hilzeim
Lillian Rose
Stanley | 1,2,3,4 |
| 5 | Falk, Lawrence Lippman
(Lucille Kotler)
364 Blanca Ave.
Davis Island
Tampa, Fla.
Leslie Ann | 2,3,4 | Goldsmith, Myrtle Camille
310 W. 85th St.
New York, N. Y. | 1,2,3,4 |
| 5 | Falk, Richard
Ga. School of Technology
Atlanta, Ga. | 2,3,4 | Goldsten, Mrs. Adeline Wolff
(Joseph Goldsten)
Willow Grove, Pa.
1101 Easton Rd.
Carol | 2,3,4 |
| | Feidelson, Mrs. Adeline Brady Falk
(Charles N.)
Savannah, Ga. | 2,3,4 | | |

Alexander 134.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Goldstone, Mrs. Aline May Lewis (Lafayette Anthony) 17 E. 84th St., N. Y. C. John Lewis Harmon Hendricks	3,4	Himmelstern, Mrs. Eleanor Mosler (Robert Julius) 88 West Clay Park San Francisco 21, California Ellen Magnus Robert Julius	1,2,3,4	Johnson, Mr. (Harrison) 2620 High Birmingham
Goldstone, John Lewis Jeannette Kilham 17 E. 84th St., N. Y. C. Jane	3,4	Hohenstein, Mrs. Charles 21 E. 31st St. Savannah, Ga.	5	Joseph, Henr 5 S. Sacra Ventnor, D
Graber, Mrs. Adeline Nathan (Joseph Jay) 627 Olive St., res. Ladue St. Louis, Mo.	2,3,4	Hohenstein, Dr. Charles Louis (Hermenia Weill) 115 E. Gwinnett Savannah, Ga. Charles Louis, Jr.	5	Josephs, Mr. Solis-Cohen (Ira Josep Care 823 Oaklane, I Lawrenc Donald
Guggenheim, Mrs. Jeanne Touro Wolff (James Robert) 1101 Fenmore Drive Cincinnati 29, Ohio James Robert, Jr. Eve Jeanne	2,3,4	Hohenstein, Leslie Wallace (Roslyn Hellman) 10 W. 51st St. Savannah, Ga.	5	Kamins, Mrs. (Maurice) 455 South Los Ange Jean M Maurice Paul Bo
Halpern, Mrs. Cora L. (Nat Halpern) 7805 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La. Leonard Nat, Jr.	5	Hohenstein, Ralph S. (Rose Wasserman) Savannah, Ga.	5	Kaplan, Mr. Asher (David L. 1638 N. I Atlanta, G Daryl R
Halsey, Mrs. Eleanor Loeb 3 Orange St. Charleston, S. C.	1,2,3,4	Hudson, Mrs. Frances Abrams (Charles E.) 1339 Chalmette Drive Atlanta, Ga. Carolyn Joan	2,3,4	Kellar, Mrs. (George) 709 Ramb Elkins Par
Heller, Isaac Scherck 33 Audubon Blvd. New Orleans, La. Edward Max Theo M.	5	Hyams, Henry (Violet Straus) Meridian, Miss. Violet Josephine	1,5	Kempner, Al (Sandra S Alan H Kemper L White Pla
Heller, Rabbi James Gutheim Cincinnati, Ohio Cecile Susie	5	Hyams, Joseph Brooks Colonel U. S. Army Los Angeles, Cal.	5	Kempner, C Doris Col Kempner White Plai Catherin Margare Carl Lo
Hendricks, Mrs. Rosalie Nathan (Henry S.) 262 Central Park West New York 24, N. Y. Ruth Sally	3	Hyams, Mord (Beulah Hexter) 512 S. Bonnie Brae Los Angeles, Cal. Claudia	5	Kempner, M (Alan H. Kempner White Pla Alan H. Carl Lo Thomas
Hennig, Mrs. Helen Kohn (Julian Henry) 811 Woodland Drive Columbia, S. C. Julian Henry, Jr. Irene Kohn	1,2,3,4	Jacobowitz, Mrs. Lois Levy (Theodore J.) 19344 Strathcona Drive Detroit, Mich. Charles Ann Claire Ellen Sue	2,3,4	Kempner, Tl (Nan Schl White Plai Thomas Gus J.
Hiller, Mrs. Alice Levy (Julian Hiller) 2514 Nashville Ave. New Orleans, La. Alfred E. Richard J.	2,3,4	Jacobs, Frances Nathan Cullman (Robert Allan) R.F.D. 3 Stamford, Conn. Frances IV Barbara Robert	3	
		Jacoby, Mrs. Kathe Solis-Cohen (Marvin) 2110 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.	3,4	

ALEXANDER 135.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Johnson, Mrs. Elizabeth Schlesinger (Harrison William) 2620 Highland Avenue Birmingham, Alabama	1	Klotz, Mrs. Lucille Falk 907 Chartres St. New Orleans, La. Gus J. Klatz, Jr.	5
Joseph, Henrietta Abrams 5 S. Sacramento St. Ventnor, New Jersey	5	Kohn, August, Jr. (Dorita Moise) Care 706 N. Belmont Ave. Richmond, Va.	1,2,3,4
Josephs, Mrs. Marjorie Grace Solis-Cohen (Ira Josephs) Care 823 69th Avenue Oaklane, Philadelphia 26, Pa. Lawrence Donald	3,4	Kohn, Theodore (Henrietta Greenbaum) 706 North Belmont Ave. Richmond, Va. Page Theodore August	1,2,3,4
Kamins, Mrs. Marian Magnus (Maurice Lloyd) 455 South McCadden Place Los Angeles, California Jean Magnus Maurice Lloyd Paul Boykin	1,2,3,4	Kursheedt, Edwin M. 7120 Panola St. New Orleans, La.	5
Kaplan, Mrs. Frances Freimulth Asher (David I.) 1638 N. Decatur Rd., N.E. Atlanta, Ga. Daryl Rose	2,3,4	Kursheedt, Hilda 7022 S. Claiborne St. New Orleans, La.	5
Kellar, Mrs. Mary Solis-Cohen (George) 709 Rambler Rd. Elkins Park, Penn.	3,4	Kursheedt, Irma 7022 S. Claiborne St. New Orleans, La.	5
Kempner, Alan H., Jr. (Sandra Stark) Alan H., III Kemper Lane White Plains, N. Y.	2,3,4	Lacassagne, Mrs. Anne Moses (Ralph M.) 1418 North Johnson St. New Orleans, La.	2,3,4
Kempner, Carl Loeb Doris Coleman Kempner Lane White Plains, N. Y. Catherine Margaret Carl Loeb, Jr.	2,3,4	Lane, Mrs. Mina Frank Levy (Stanley) 13 Terrace Circle Bldg. 15, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. Korla Lynn Pauline Judith Robin Merry	5
Kempner, Mrs. Margaret Loeb (Alan H.) Kempner Lane White Plains, N. Y. Alan H., Jr. Carl Loeb Thomas Lenox	2,3,4	Leffler, Abram (Helen Peck) 3909 N. 5th St. Arlington, Va. David Lee Margaret Ann	5
Kempner, Thomas Lenox (Nan Schlesinger) White Plains, N. Y. Thomas Lenox, Jr. Gus J. Klatz, Jr.	2,3,4	Leffler, Adolph 149 30th Ave. San Mateo, Cal.	5
		Leffler, Mrs. Etta Lovenstein (Adolph Leffler, dec'd) 55 DeRenne Apt. Savannah, Ga.	5
		Leffler, Lee R. (Louise Romig) 505 Windsor St. Reading, Pa. John Warren	5
		Lehmann, Esther Beer Memphis, Tenn.	5

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Lehmann, Joseph Harrod (Jennie Hochstadter) 3764 Montevallo Rd. Birmingham, Ala. Jennie	5	Levy, Lionel (Elizabeth Hays) New York, N. Y.	2,3,4	Loeb, John Langel (Frances Lehman) 730 Park Ave. New York, N. Y. Judith H. John Langelotti Arthur Lehman Ann M. Deborah F.
Lehmann, Simon, II Memphis, Tenn.	5	Levy, Mrs. Marian Abrahams (Benjamin Hirsch) 3001 Atlantic Ave. Savannah, Ga. Joan Benjamin Hirsch, Jr.	2,3,4	Lowengardt, Mrs. 7805 St. Charles New Orleans, La. Edward Alfred Karl Lewis Walter
LeVino, Mrs. Elsy Geisenberger (Gerald) 94 Mercer Ave. Hartsdale, N. Y. Joan	1	Levy, Dr. Moses Solomons (Mildred Ferst) 304 Dunne St. Smyrna, Ga.	2,3,4,5	Lovenstein, Joseph 559 W. 158 New York, N. Y.
Levy, Abram, Jr. (Gladys Loring) 1487 Ponce de Leon Ave. Atlanta, Ga. Abram, III Claire	2,3,4	Levy, Dr. Tracy (Mary Nel Melton) U.S. Public Health Service Memphis, Tenn. Tracy, Jr. Frank Melton	2,3,4,5	Lovenstein, Mrs. Hotel 10, Park New York, N. Y.
Levy, Mrs. Addie Moses (Deronda) 1413 2nd Ave. Columbus, Ga. Edward J. Alice Hiller Adele Rucker, Jr.	2,3,4	Lieberman, Mrs. Ernestine Scherck (Mortimer) New Orleans, La. Alma Ann Ethel	5	Maas, Edward L. (Helen McKenna) 11 Emerson Road Wellesley Hills, Mass. Ted Robert Jeannette Bill
Levy, Mrs. Adelaide Simson Solomons (Julius Willie) 784 Ridgewood Rd. Key Biscayne, Fla.	5	Lippman, Mrs. Betty Szold (Morton) 14 Rockwin Rd. Rockville Center Long Island, N. Y. David Deborah	2,3,4,5	Maas, Mrs. Fann (Amie T.) Isle of Hope Savannah, Ga.
Levy, Edward J. (Marie Baxley) 1359 15th St. Columbus, Ga. Susan Adele	2,3,4	Loeb, Mrs. Adeline Moses (Carl M.) 910 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. Margaret John Langeloth Carl, Jr. Henry Alfred	2,3,4	Magnus, Harriet I 1620 South Livo Los Angeles 35,
Levy, Isaac Clarence (Jeannette Victor) 784 Ridgewood Rd. Key Biscayne, Fla. Ralph Victor Isaac Clarence, Jr. Jean William Harry S.	2,3,4,5	Loeb, Carl M., Jr. (Lucille Schamberg) 895 Park Ave. New York, N. Y. Constance Carl M., III Peter Kenneth		Magnus, Herman (Tressa C. Bern) Apt. 801-B, The Cincinnati, Ohio Marjorie Joan
Levy, Isaac Clarence, Jr. (Ann Erwin Fleming) Atlanta, Ga.	2,3,4,5	Loeb, Henry A. (Louise Steinhardt) Camp Fire Road Chappaqua, New York Jean A. Elizabeth	2,3,4	Magnus, Julian A (Edith J. Metzger) 3896 Reading Road Cincinnati, Ohio Joseph A. William S. Julian A., Jr.
Levy, Lt. Col. Julius Willie U.S.A. (La Grea Veale) Heidelberg, Germany Barbara Judith	2,3,4,5	Loeb, Mrs. Ieda 7805 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La.	5	Marks, Mrs. Julius Brownsville, Tenn.
Levy, Mrs. Lillie Weichselbaum (Sydney) Savannah, Ga. Jessie	5			Marks, Winner E 710 S. Carrollton New Orleans, La.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Loeb, John Langeloth
(Frances Lehman)
730 Park Ave.
New York, N. Y.
Judith H.
John Langeloth, Jr.
Arthur Lehman
Ann M.
Deborah F. | 2,3,4 | Massel, Mrs. Jean Magnus
(Mark S.)
530 Longwood Ave.
Glencoe, Illinois
Lynn Magnus
Joan Harriet | 1,2,3,4 |
| Lowengardt, Mrs. Viola
7805 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, La.
Edward
Alfred
Karl Lewis
Walter | 5 | Mayer, Mrs. Sarah Henry Solomon
(Larry)
Wellesley Manor
Grimball's Point
Savannah, Ga.
Mary Jane | 2,3,4,5 |
| Lovenstein, Joseph Solomons
559 W. 158
New York, N. Y. | 5 | Melasky, Maj. Gen. Harris
(Helen McDonald)
49 Freemont Place
Los Angeles, Cal. | 2,3,4 |
| Lovenstein, Mrs. Lee Roy
Hotel 10, Park Ave.
New York, N. Y. | 5 | Michael, Dr. Max Jr.
(Barbara Elizabeth Siegel)
Maimonides Hospital
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Max III
Robert Oliphant
Paul Ramsay
Lloyd David | 2,3,4,5 |
| Maas, Edward L.
(Helen McKenna)
11 Emerson Road
Wellesley Hills, Mass.
Ted
Robert
Jeannette
Bill | 2,3,4,5 | Miller, Mrs. Addie Virginia Solomons
(David)
240 Central Park South
New York, N. Y.
Harry David
Richard | 5 |
| Maus, Mrs. Fannie Abrahams
(Amie T.)
Isle of Hope
Savannah, Ga. | 2,3,4,5 | Miller, Richard
(Evelyn Berzico)
905 Central Ave.
Sandusky, Ohio
Barry Allen | 5 |
| Magnus, Harriet Fries
1620 South Livonia Avenue,
Los Angeles 35, Cal. | 1,2,3,4 | Moore, Harry Frances Schlesinger
(Mrs. Harry S. Moore)
2440 Peachtree Road, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia | 1 |
| Magnus, Herman M.
(Tressa C. Berman)
Apt. 801-B, The Belvedere
Cincinnati, Ohio
Marjorie
Joan | 1,2,3,4 | Morrison, Mrs. Jennie Lehmann
(Marvin B.)
49 Overbrook Rd.
Birmingham 9, Ala.
Joan
Margaret | 5 |
| Magnus, Julian A.
(Edith J. Metzger)
3896 Reading Rd.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Joseph A.
William S.
Julian A., Jr. | 1,2,3,4 | Morse, Mrs. Dorothy Levy
(Leon Morse)
San Francisco, Cal.
Lois
Patsy | 2,3,4 |
| Marks, Mrs. Julius S.
Brownsville, Tenn. | 5 | Moses, Alice
1015 Sanford Road
Phoenix City, Ala. | 2,3,4 |
| Marks, Winner Eiseman
710 S. Carrollton Ave.
New Orleans, La. | 5 | Moses, Capt. Charles Clifton, USN Ret.
(Edith D.)
Bluffton, S. C. | 2,3,4 |

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Moses, Edward S. (Marie Theard) R.F.D. 2, Esquiline Hill Columbus, Ga. Marie Anne Frances	2,3,4	Moses, Raphael Jacob (Marian Beck) 214 Poncha Ave. Alamosa, Colo.	2,3,4	Nathans, Henrietta A. (James Nathan) St. Ventor, New Je Avery J. J. Jefferson
Moses, Eleanor 15 Birch St. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	2,3,4	Moses, Robert Sturtevant 15 Monument St. San Antonio, Texas Charles Robert	2,3,4	Neely, Mrs. Rachel C. (Frank Henry) Biltmore Apartmen Atlanta, Georgia
Moses, Hampton Hammond (Lula Graves) 709 E. 36th St. Chicago, Ill.	2,3,4	Moses, Sadele Pickett 15 Birch St. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	2,3,4	Oppenheim, Alfred (Rose Blum) 66 Fletcher Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Gail Iris
Moses, Henry Benton P. O. Box 674 Ben Franklin Sta. Washington, D. C.	2,3,4	Moses, Shirley 200 N. Lombard St. Oak Park, Illinois	3,3,4	Oppenheim, Ferdinand (Esther Hirsch) 34 Glenwolde Park King's Point, Gre Long Island, New Alfred Philip Justin Sable Mona Hirsch
Moses, Isaac Isaiah (Ada Brady) 1015 Sandfort Rd. Phoenix City, Ala. Isabel Alice Henry Benton Isaac Isaiah, III	2,3,4,5	Moses, Capt. Stanford Elwood, USN Ret. (Agnes Spencer) U. S. Naval Hospital Long Beach, Calif. Stanford Elwood, Jr. McDonald	2,3,4	Oppenheim, Justin (Joyce) Apt. 2B, 193-15B 6 Fresh Meadows, L
Moses, Isaac Isaiah III (Margaret Hoffman) 714 Pickens St. Columbia, S. C. Albert Lawrence Margaret Lanier	2,3,4	Moses, Walter Cecil (Julia Fedderman) 704 Gladstone Ave. Baltimore, Md.	2,3,4	Oppenheim, Mona F 34 Grenwolde Park King's Point, Great Long Island, New
Moses, Isabelle Phoenix City, Ala.	2,3,4	Moses, Wilfred Moultrie (Mary Catharine Pearl) 12034 South Gurley Ave. Downey, California Marie Alice	2,3,4	Osterweil, Mrs. Alice (Irving) Savannah, Ga. John Weichselba
Moses, Josephine Jonas 15 Birch St. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	2,3,4	Moses, Capt. Wm. Moultrie, USN Ret. (Catherine Kenny) 223 Laurel Lane Clark's Summit, Pa.	2,3,4	Parker, Rachel Eve (Benjamin Myron) Neely Farm Norcross, Georgia Daniel Eve Nathan
Moses, Leila Tyndall 315 W. 86th St. New York 24, N. Y.	2,3,4	Nathan, Judge Edgar J., Jr. (Mabel Unterberg) 271 Central Park West New York 24, N. Y. Edgar J., III Frederick Solis	3	Phillips, Captain Nay 23 W. 73rd St. New York 27, N. Y.
Moses, Mrs. Lilian (Montefiore, J. Moses, deceased) 1021 Cranford Place Greeley, Colo.	2,3,4	Nathan, Edgar Jr., III (Ruth Gottesman) 150 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y. Arthur Edgar Sara Ellen	3	Podell, Mrs. Cissie F David Louis) 1 East 88th St. New York, N. Y. Margaret David Louis, Jr.
Moses, Lionel Bel (Julia) Orrington Hotel Evanston, Ill. Stanford Hunter Lionel Bel, Jr.	2,3,4	Nathan, Emily 271 Central Park West New York, N. Y.	3	Price, Elizabeth Levy (Joseph A.) 1410 E. 49th St. Savannah, Ga. Joseph A., Jr.
Moses, Mary Alice 1413 2nd Ave., Columbus, Ga.	2,3,4	Nathans, Mrs. Anna Isabel Joseph (Mrs. Nathans, Dec'd.) Jung Hotel New Orleans, La.	5	Regli, Mrs. Hannah (Werner) R. F. D. No. 1 Mahopac, N. Y.

ALEXANDER 139.
PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|-----------|
| Nathans, Henrietta A. Joseph
(James Nathan)
St. Ventor, New Jersey
Avery J.
J. Jefferson | 5 | Rosenfield, Adolph Brady
1044-46 Redondo Ave.
Long Beach 4, Cal. | 2,3,4 |
| Neely, Mrs. Rachel Cohen Schlesinger
(Frank Henry)
Biltmore Apartments
Atlanta, Georgia | 1 | Rosenthal, Mrs. Anne Solis-Cohen
(Charles)
709 Rambler Road
Elkins Park, Pa.
(Norma) | 3,4 |
| Oppenheim, Alfred Philip
(Rose Blum)
66 Fletcher Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Gail Iris | 1,2,3,4 | Ross, Mrs. Marie Louise
(Robert)
Georgian Court, 35-63 83rd St.
Long Island, N. Y. | 2,3,4 |
| Oppenheim, Ferdinand Shulnafer
(Esther Hirsch)
34 Glenwolde Park
King's Point, Great Neck
Long Island, New York
Alfred Philip
Justin Sable
Mona Hirsch | 1,2,3,4 | Rucker, Mrs. Adele Moses
Columbus, Ga. | 2,3,4 |
| Oppenheim, Justin Sable
(Joyce)
Apt. 2B, 193-15B 69th Ave.
Fresh Meadows, Long Island, N. Y. | 1,2,3,4 | Russell, Harold Henry
(Hortense Maxine Lion)
141 E. 88th St.
New York, N. Y.
Richard Lion
Kate Gene | 1,2,3,4 |
| Oppenheim, Mona Hirsch
34 Grenwolde Park
King's Point, Great Neck
Long Island, New York | 1,2,3,4 | Scherek, Lewis A.
5215 Perrier St.
New Orleans, La. | 5 |
| Osterweil, Mrs. Alice Weichselbaum
(Irving)
Savannah, Ga.
John Weichselbaum | 5 | Schlenker, Mrs. Miriam Tillman
(Simon)
607 Oak St.
Natchez, Miss.
Josephine | 5 |
| Parker, Rachel Eve Neely
(Benjamin Myron)
Neely Farm
Norcross, Georgia
Daniel
Eve
Nathan | 1 | Schlesinger, Alexander Lionel
61 Longhill Street
Springfield, Mass. | 1 |
| Phillips, Captain Naphtali Taylor
23 W. 73rd St.
New York 27, N. Y. | 3 | Schlesinger, Richard Hugh
501 East 88th Street
New York 28, New York | 1 |
| Podell, Mrs. Cissie Falk
David Louis)
1 East 88th St.
New York, N. Y.
Margaret
David Louis, Jr. | 2,3,4,5 | Schlesinger, Joseph Alfred, Senior
(Rival Breslav)
1080 Boulevard, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia | 1 |
| Price, Elizabeth Levy
(Joseph A.)
1410 E. 49th St.
Savannah, Ga.
Joseph A., Jr. | 5 | Schlesinger, Joseph Alfred, Junior
1080 Boulevard, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia
Dorothy Claire
Alexa Ann | 1 |
| Regli, Mrs. Hannah Falk
(Werner)
R. F. D. No. 1
Mahopac, N. Y. | 2,3,4,5 | Schockert, Rebecca Alexander
(Nathan)
2224 Rittenhouse Square
Philadelphia, Pa. | 1,2,3,4,5 |
| | | Schulman, Mrs. Frances Esther
Solis-Cohen
(Dr. John Schulman, Jr.)
Care 823 69th Ave.
Oaklane, Philadelphia 26, Pa.
Nancy | 3,4 |
| | | Schulson, Mrs. Ruth Hendricks
(Hyman)
25 West 81st St.
New York, N. Y.
David | 3,4 |

PASGAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Schwartz, Mrs. Lois Strauss (Harry Schwartz) 844 Laurel Ave. Macon, Ga. Jacqueline Ann Samuel	5	Solis-Cohen, Emily Elvira 2601 Parkway Philadelphia 30, Pa.	3,4	Solomons, Isaiah At (Marie Straus) 7 Nassau Boulevar Garden City, Long Susanne Walter Rich Virginia
Scooler, Gabriel Bienville Hotel St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La. Bertha Rai Lillie	5	Solis-Cohen, Dr. Myer (Rosebud Teschner) 2110 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa. Kathe David Alexander	3,4	Solomons, Mortimer (Mildred Haskell) 345 Midwood Roa Woodmere, Long I Stephanie Harrie
Seligman, Mrs. Miriam Szold 775 Vernon Ave. Glencoe, Ill. Robert Norman, Jr.	2,3,4,5	Solis-Cohen, Jr., Jack (Marian Taber) 709 Rambler Road Elkins Park, Pa. Mary Anne	3,4	Solomons, Irma 529 W. 111 St. New York, N. Y.
Senior, Mrs. Marjorie Magnus (Robert) 5401 Newfield Avenue Cincinnati 29, Ohio	1,2,3,4	Solis-Cohen, Francis Nathan (Julia Coleman) 823 69th Ave. Oaklane, Philadelphia 26, Pa. Marjorie Grace Frances Esther	3,4	Solomons, Etta 529 W. 111th St. New York, N. Y.
Shulman, Mrs. Margaret Podell (Mark) Cooper Village New York, N. Y.	2,3,4,5	Solis-Cohen, David Hays, Jr. (Virginia Kaufmann) 99 Alverthope Meeting House Road Jenkintown, Pa. Elizabeth Virginia Katherine	3,4	Solomons, Philip (Shirley Massell) Drayton and 37th Savannah, Ga. Philip Jr. Ralph Stewart
Sidwell, Mrs. Alice Moses (George Congdon) 6024 Orchard Ave. Richmond 57, Calif. Alice Mary Joan Catherine	2,3,4	Solomon, Arthur Wellesley, Jr. (Ann Erlich) 2 E. 39th St. Savannah, Ga. Anne Sue Read Jan	2,3,4	Solomons, Sarah Fal 226 E. 56th St. Savannah, Ga.
Silvers, Mrs. Virginia Davega (Robert) 81-31 192nd St. Jamaica, L. I., N. Y. David Davega Ronald Davega Judith Lynn Davega	2,3,4	Solomon, Mrs. Frances Melaski (Arthur Wellesley Solomon) Wellesley Manor Grimball's Point Savannah, Ga.	2,3,4,5	Spigel, Mrs. Helen S (Herbert, Decease 7300 Mountain Av Philadelphia 26, P Frank Benjamin Robert Hays James Herbert
Simon, Mrs. Leo Natchez, Miss. Marian Leo, Jr.	5	Solomons, Abraham Alexander 226 E. 56th St. Savannah, Ga.	2,3,4,5	Strauss, Cmdr. Ben (Olive Meyer) Navy Yard, Charle Sandra Lee
Snyder, Jane Moses 67 Norwood Ave. Berkeley 8, Calif.	2,3,4	Solomons, Mrs. Abraham Alexander (Sallie Hyams, deceased) 529 West 158th St. New York, N. Y.	5	Strauss, Mrs. Ethel (Arth D.) 813 North Avenue Atlanta, Ga.
Solis, Miss Elvira Nathan (Deceased) 231 Central Park West New York 24, N. Y.	3	Solomons, Mrs. Harry J. 240 Central Park South New York, N. Y.	5	Strauss, Hugh Kokomo, Indiana
Solis-Cohen, David Hays (Ema Sultan) 235 S. 15th St. Philadelphia 2, Pa. Helen David Hays, Jr.	3,4	Solomons, Isaiah Abraham, Jr. (Lena Shulhafer) 214 E. 49th St. Savannah, Ga.	2,3,4,5	Sternberg, Mary Ali 1413 2nd Ave. Columbus, Ga.
				Szold, Mrs. Zip Solo (Robert) 334 Pelhamdale A Pelham, New York Miriam Ruth Betty Joan

ALEXANDER 141.
PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Solomons, Isaiah Abraham III (Marie Straus) 7 Nassau Boulevard Garden City, Long Island, N. Y. Susanne Walter Rich Virginia	2,3,4,5	Tillman, Mrs. Mamie H. (Cassius L.) 607 Oak St. Natchez, Miss. Cassius Tillman, Jr. Josephine Miriam	5
Solomons, Mortimer Joseph (Mildred Haskell) 345 Midwood Road Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y. Stephanie Harriet	5	Tobias, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, Sr. (Hortense Alexander) 17 Rutledge Ave. Charleston, S. C.	1,2,3,4,5
Solomons, Irma 529 W. 111 St. New York, N. Y.	5	Tobias, Hortense Alexander 17 Rutledge Ave. Charleston, S. C.	1,2,3,4,5
Solomons, Etta 529 W. 111th St. New York, N. Y.	5	Tobias, Thomas Jefferson, Jr. (Rowena Wilson) 21 Gadsden St. Charleston, S. C. David Lopez Judith	1,2,3,4,5
Solomons, Philip (Shirley Massell) Drayton and 37th St. Savannah, Ga. Philip Jr. Ralph Stewart	2,3,4,5	Tuholske, Mrs. Joan Magnus (Edward J.) 5528 Waterman St. St. Louis, Mo.	1,2,3,4
Solomons, Sarah Falk 226 E. 36th St. Savannah, Ga.	2,3,4,5	Ullman, Joseph Lizar 44 Fairway Drive Birmingham, Ala. Joyce Lehman	5
Spigel, Mrs. Helen Solis-Cohen (Herbert, Deceased) 7300 Mountain Ave, Oaklane, Philadelphia 26, Pa. Frank Benjamin Robert Hays James Herbert	3,4	Ullman, Samuel Los Angeles, Calif. Sallie Doris	5
Strauss, Cmdr. Ben Arthur, USN (Olive Meyer) Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C. Sandra Lee	5	Ullman, Samuel II 1503 Canal St. Santa Barbara, Calif.	5
Strauss, Mrs. Ethel Apple (Arth D.) 813 North Avenue Atlanta, Ga.	5	Weber, Mrs. Sally Hendricks (Robert) 2910 Q. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. Lynn Robin	3
Strauss, Hugh Kokomo, Indiana	1	Weichselbaum, Dr. William (Carrie Kayton) 115 E. Gwinnett Savannah, Ga.	5
Sternberg, Mary Alice 1413 2nd Ave. Columbus, Ga.	2,3,4	Weichselbaum, Dr. William Jr. (Mildred Wolf) 115 E. Gwinnett Savannah, Ga.	5
Szold, Mrs. Zip Solomons Falk (Robert) 334 Pelhamdale Ave. Pelham, New York Miriam Ruth Betty Joan	2,3,4,5	Weil, Mrs. Charlotte Alexander (Roman Lee) 205 Lexington Rd. Montgomery, Ala. Roman Lee, Jr. Judith Alexander Carol Ann Kenneth Cecil	1,2,3,4,5

ALEXANDER 142.

ASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Weill, Mrs. Catherine (Simpson L.) 55 De Renne Apt. Savannah, Ga.	5	Wolf, Harry Frances Schlesinger (Alan Michael, Sr.) 4005 Carlisle Avenue Baltimore, Maryland Susan Claire Ellen Louise Alan Michael, Jr.	1
Weill, Louis, Jr. (Selma Feldman) 220 14th St., N. E. Atlanta, Ga. Robert Jeffery	5	Wolff, Eleanor Solomons 125 East 48th St. or City Hall Savannah, Ga.	5
Widen, Mrs. Rosalyn Davega (Morton M.) 81 192nd St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y. Morton Davega Andrew Davega Gerald Davega	2,3,4	Wolff, Mrs. Adeline Winthrop Moses (Samuel Edwin Wolff, died July 4, 1947) 711 E. 46th St. Savannah, Ga. Jean Samuel Edwin, Jr. Adeline Jr.	2,3,4
Wilde, Joan England (Roger) 187 Bartlett Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.	1	Wolff, Edwin Lynn Doris Selma Friedman 223 West 70th St. New York 23, N. Y.	2,3,4
Williams, Mrs. Adele Moses (Donald White) 402 S. 11th St. Rockford, Colo. Rosalind Adele Marcia	2,3,4	Zheutlin, Mrs. Joan Szold (Morton) 56 South 3rd East St. Salt Lake City, Utah	2,3,4,5
Wilson, Mrs. Kate Mosler (A. N. Wilson) 2208 Ann Arbor St. Pomona, Calif. Nancy Kate Steven Mosler	1,2,3,4		

Alexander Line of
Alexander Sidur, f
Alexander Abraham
Mural: Patriots B
Mural: Founding
Alexander, Aaron
Moyamensing Pris
Atlanta Rolling M
Gen. Jno. B. Gor
"Reminiscences of
"Constitution and
Alexander, Julius I
Manya Zelmanovna
(Marian Kline)
Rabbi Solomon B.
Alexander, Major
Moses, Isaiah, Ch
U. S. Frigate Cons
Abraham Phillips,
Abraham Phillips,
Rebecca Phillips, M
Map, N. Y. (1728)
Newport Synagogu
Jefferson's Report c
Solomons Brothers
Lt. Simon Michael
Rebecca Ella Solor
Israella and Rebec
Rebecca's Grandda
Marion, Gen. Fra
Moses, Major Rapt

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/06 9:28 PM

Alexander
143.

TO: SHERRY FALOTICO (CGMD90B)
FROM: JEAN WEBB (GDRK36B)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER - VA TO SC

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Wondered if I could jump in with an Alexander questions for you to look up in your book. My umpteen gm Ann----(widow of an Alexander) md 2nd. Abraham Bush of Lancaster co., Va. and had a son John Bush b c 1671 d 1745 Orange Co., Va. Ann's will was probated 11 Feb 1690, Lancaster Co. She had children by ___?___ Alexander and mentions them in her will.
GDRK36B Jean Ca. Which Alexander?????

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/09/92

10:49 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/04 11:30 PM

TO: ALL
FROM: SHERRY FALOTICO (CGMD90B)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER - VA TO SC

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Alexander

I am looking for info on Daniel ALEXANDER born ca 1765 VA, died Oct 29, 1850 in Pickens Co, SC. He married Mary ???, born ca 1765 VA, died Dec 18, 1851, in SC. They had 8 children: Micajah (5-8-1778 to 12-27-1877) md 1st Elizabeth Lewis, md 2nd Mary (Atkinson) Norris; Sarah (@1785 to after 1860), md William Littleton; Thomas (@1785 in VA to 9-1856 in SC); Margaret (@1790 in VA) md William Hudson; Mary (@1795 in SC) md Tyree Boon; William (@1800 to 1845) md Ann Lewis; Letty (@1800 to @1857) md Jennings Nix (Knix???); Emilia md John Field.

My Alexander line comes down thru Micajah and Elizabeth Lewis Alexander. I have a 1000 page book "Alexander Families of Upper South Carolina" which traces all descendents of this and two other Alexander lines which originated in VA and moved to SC.

Any info on Daniel and Mary appreciated. Thanks! Sherry in MA

**W. M. ALEXANDER IS
APPOINTED POSTMASTER**

Mr. W. M. Alexander, former county superintendent of education of Jackson county, and a leading citizen of Moss Point, has been appointed as postmaster of Moss Point, to succeed Miss Clara Herrin, who has been acting postmaster the past several months. It is understood that Mr. Alexander's appointment does not take effect until October first. In the meantime Mr. Alexander is assisting Miss Herrin, the acting postmaster, in the duties of the office.

1933

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/07 12:11 PM

TO: DONNA WILLIAMS (JBR530B)
FROM: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER - VA TO SC

Alexander
145.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Donna-believe your Alexanders lived in N.C. not S.C.
Dr. J.B. Alexander in his history of Mecklenburg Co says
that Hezekiah and John McKnitt Alexander were brothers, while
Abraham, Adam, CHARLES and Ezra Alexander were their cousins.
If they were full first cousins, and the Joseph Alexander
will can be relied upon, those 4 "cousins" are bound to have
been the sons of Francis Alexander mentioned in the will.
The term "son in law" applied to Elias Alexander by Joseph
in his will, at that day and time (1726) usually, but not
always, denominated a "step-son" suggesting that the person
named was a son of the wife, but not of the testator, by a
former marriage. In regard to this matter, the compiler has
reached the conclusion, based entirely upon suggestive con-
dition and the customs which they obtained among these
ancient families, that Margaret McKnitt (or McKnight) the 2nd
wife of James Alexander, was the Widow, Margaret Alexander,
sister of Abigail (the first wife) and daughter of John
McKnitt or McKnight, and that there was a son by this first
marriage named Elias Alexander (mentioned in Joseph Alex's
will in 1726) who was not only a son in law (step son) of
Joseph, but who was also a nephew of the testator, Margaret's
first husband having been a brother of Joseph, whose name has
been lost in antiquity. Thus, Elias Alexander, while not a
brother or Francis and James Alexander, was their "double
first cousin" and a half brother of their father's children
by his 2nd marriage. Elias, therefore, had legitimate claims
to a right in the Alexander family circle. That his children
came with the other Alexanders to Mecklenburg there is no
sort of doubt.

Thus by deduction, following Dr. J.B. Alexander, it would
appear that Francis Alexander, brother of James Alexander,
was the father of: Abraham, Adam, Charles and Ezra Alexander.
These four were "cousins" of John McKnitt Alexander and
Hezekiah Alexander. Every one of these 6 Alexanders were
"signers" of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence,
and if the four named were sons of Francis Alexander, then
all 6 of them were grandsons of Joseph Alexander, the Cecil
County, Maryland Tanner, who left the will in 1726. According
to Dr. J.B. Alexander, also, 1. Abraham Alexander had a son
named Elias thought this statement does not agree with
Abraham's will.

1. Abraham Alexander lived in Sugar Creek District near the
town of Charlotte. According to his tombstone inscription in
the Sugar Creek graveyard (No. 2) Abraham Alexander died in

Daniel Alexander, born ?, married Nancy Roe
Garland Alexander, born 1799, mar. ____ Swafford
Fountain Alexander, born 1801, mar. ____ Watson

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/09/92

10:53 AM

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/07 12:11 PM

TO: DONNA WILLIAMS (JBR530B)
FROM: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER - VA TO SC

to a right in the Alexander family circle. That his children came with the other Alexanders to Mecklenburg there is no sort of doubt.
Thus be deduction, following Dr. J.B. Alexander, it would appear that Francis Alexander, brother of James Alexander, was the father of: Abraham, Adam, Charles and Ezra Alexander. These four were "cousins" of John McKnitt Alexander and Hezekiah Alexander. Every one of these 6 Alexanders were "signers" of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, and if the four named were sons of Francis Alexander, then all 6 of them were grandsons of Joseph Alexander, the Cecil County, Maryland Tanner, who left the will in 1726. According to Dr. J.B. Alexander, also, 1. Abraham Alexander had a son named Elias, thought this statement does not agree with Abraham's will.

1. Abraham Alexander lived in Sugar Creek District near the town of Charlotte. According to his tombstone inscription in the Sugar Creek graveyard (No. 2) Abraham Alexander died in

Daniel Alexander, born ?, married Nancy Roe
Garland Alexander, born 1799, mar. ___ Swafford
Fountain Alexander, born 1801, mar. ___ Watson

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 02/09/92 10:53 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/07 12:11 PM

TO: DONNA WILLIAMS (JBRS30B)
FROM: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER - VA TO SC

(con't)
Elizabeth Alexander, born 1804, mar. Harden Price
Elijah Alexander born 1809, mar. ELIZABETH STEELE
Sarah Alexander, born 1812, mar. Isaac Cannon
Pleasant Alexander, born 1807, mar. Lycene Norton
The children of Pleasant Alexander and his wife are also given on the sheet, and including among is a daughter Laura Alexander who married JAMES STEELE. These intermarriages with the STEELE family harks back to the will of John Garner, of Cecil County, Maryland, and abstract of which is shown on page 518 of these notes and suggests that the Elijah of this record certainly belonged somewhere on the family chart of Cecil County Maryland Alexanderw.
Appended however to the record of Elijah Alexander given immediately above is a footnote which says:
"Ancestors of this Elijah Alexander came from Virginia to Mecklenburg County, N.C. and from there moved down to South Carolina."

The information I have just posted was sent to me by another Alexander descendant. This came from xeroxed copy of pages from a book he found at library. If you can, please look for the book "History of Mecklenburg County" believe written by Dr. J.B. Alexander.
I also hope that all of this has not confused you and hope you realize that I only copied what was sent to me-I have no other knowledge about these Alexanders at this time. My line is with another set of Alexanders-that may or may not be related to this one. Still working on that!!!!!! Take care and good luck and hope this helped in some way....Nancy

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 02/09/92 10:57 AM

TOPIC: HOMELIFE
GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/06 11:11 AM

Alexander 147.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

TO: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
FROM: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER DESCENDANS

(CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS BULLETINS)

Thomasville, April 5, 1893

Dear Hennie,

Since I last wrote you I have become acquainted with some facts which may interest you. The Presbyterian Church here recently became vacant by the removal of our former pastor to Louisville, Ky. We called a Rev'd I.P. Marion of Carolina to fill his place. He accepted our call and moved here recently. I was looking over his library and saw a book of two volumes entitled "History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina by Rev'd George Howe, D.D." I borrowed the first volume of the work because my and your ancestors were somewhat concerned in the early introduction of Presbyterianism. I have read the book with great interest because I was somewhat familiar with the names and places referred to therein, and the descendants of the persons who are therein mentioned as pioneers before and during the Revolutionary War.

On page 547 of the first volume of the work you will see a copy of a letter written some forty odd years ago by William Alexander the youngest of the brothers to the Rev'd I.H. Saye descriptive of the history and troubles of Revolutionary times in South Carolina. He (the writer of the letter) was brought up within the bounds of Nazareth and Fairview congregation which was made up almost entirely of Alexanders and Pedens and of course familiar with the personal history of his older brothers and the incidents therein related. The four brothers were named Joseph, John, James and William. He says "my uncles and my brothers one who (John) was Capt. at Kings Mtn, and Joseph was Lieutenant at Cowpens and Kings Mtn." He also says "that his uncles and brothers were in the battle of Cowpens, Kings Mtn, Eutaw, Musgrove's Mill perhaps in others besides some little skirmishes with the Tories. John Alexander was your great grandfather. He died in Lawrenceville, Georgia and was buried in the graveyard at Fairview Church three miles from Lawrenceville. If my memory serves me right there is a granite slab over his grave upon which is an inscription, which gives his name, time, of his birth and death, the last line of which is "The Soldier, Patriot and Christian." It is possible you can find the book I refer to in the library of some Presbyterian preacher in Augusta. If not perhaps you can get it from some South Carolina preacher near you. It was published in 1870 and prepared by order of the Synod of South Carolina by Dr. Howe.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/09/92

10:44 AM

ALEXANDER 148.

TOPIC: HOMELIFE
GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/06 11:12 AM

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

TO: ALL
FROM: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER DESCENDANTS

(Con't from previous bulletin)

I am now over seventy five years of age, but I remember to have seen in my early life James Alexander who died in Greenville, S.C. and is buried at Fairview Church, Greenville S.C., and heard him recite many of the stirring events that occurred in Revolutionary times. I never saw Joseph and can not therefore say anything about him. Your great grandfather John Alexander I saw and talked with him many times about Revolutionary incidents. Your Great Uncle William Alexander, the youngest of the brothers I visited some forty years ago. He lived and died near Carnesville, in Franklin County, Georgia. It was he who wrote the letter published in the book to which I have referred you. He was quite a boy in Revolutionary times, and could only tell what his brothers did, and what he and his mother suffered and endured from what they told him after the war was over.

Yours truly,
J.R. Alexander

>>>>

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/09/92

10:46 AM

Alexander, Tammy L.

Nov. 16, 2004

ALEXANDER

149.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALEXANDER

Tammy L. Alexander, 31, of Pascagoula, died Nov. 16, 2004, in Pascagoula. She was born Aug. 16, 1973, in Tahlequah, Okla. She was employed as a pipefitter with Ingalls Shipbuilding and was of Pentecostal faith.

Survivors include her father and mother, Gary and Gloria Alexander of Pascagoula; favorite aunt, Betty Horsley of Pascagoula; Uncle Devon and Lucille Miller of Mobile, Ala.; Uncle Lindsey Miller of Benndale; Uncle James V. Miller of Grand Bay, Ala.; Aunt Mary Lois (Miller) Curtis Bright of Northport, Ala.; Uncle Jerry and Joyce Alexander of Moss Point; Uncle Miles Kimsey of Vancleave; Uncle Raymond and Gloria Kimsey of Moss Point, Uncle Craig Kimsey of Moss Point; Uncle Bryan Kimsey of Florida; numerous cousins and friends.

Visitation was held at 10 a.m. Friday, Nov. 19, 2004, at Holder-Wells Funeral Home in Moss Point. Funeral services were at 11 a.m. at the funeral home chapel with the Rev. Derrick Killingsworth officiating.

Interment was at Serene Memorial Gardens in Escatawpa.

Pallbearers were Stacy Bennett, Jeremy Blard, Ben Charlton, David Skellton, Terry Skellton and Pete Lee.

Arrangements are by Holder-Wells Funeral Home, Moss Point.

MP Press 12-1-04

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/09 9:54 AM

TO: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
FROM: LINDA EDELSTEIN (GMMN78B)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER - VA TO SC

Alexander 150
PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Nancy, I saw your reply to Donna Williams, and couldn't quite figure out how that bunch connected in to her line, but the name John McKnitt Alexander caught my eye because I had just been reading something that contained it - a resource I am using for another name entirely - and thought I would add to what you posted what this contains, on the off chance that someone will connect in to the Alexander family mentioned.

What follows is from A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF PEOPLE, PLACES & HOMES OF BULLOCKS CREEK, SOUTH CAROLINA by Rev. Jerry Lee West, Sharon, SC 1986: CAVEAT - I have found errors in this book!

Reverend [Joseph] Alexander was a native of Pennsylvania, born 1730, the son of Theophilus & Catherine Wallis Alexander. Theophilus is a brother of Hezekiah, John McKnitt, Ezekiel, Amos, Jemima, and Josiah Alexander and is related to other members of the family who settled in Mecklenburg County, NC about 1754.

Joseph was graduated from the College of New Jersey, now called Princeton University, in 1760 and was duly licensed.....headed South to the home of his family to serve as a missionary to the back country of Carolina.....[spent some time with Sugaw Creek, where book says were uncles cousins, etc.] In 1768 he inherited his father's lands in North Carolina.

...Most likely it was at this time [1770] that Rev. Alexander married Martha (Esther) Davis, daughter of Reverend Samuel Davis. Reverend Davis had left Virginia in 1759 to become President of Princeton University one year prior to Joseph's graduation...."

The book goes on to discuss Rev. Alexander's career and his death on July 30, 1809. John McKnitt Alexander apparently received land on Broad River, near Bullock's Creek, SC shortly before Rev. Joseph Alexander went to Bullock's Creek, where he preached for many years. Book mentions also "Captain William Alexander, kinsman of Joseph, a member of Sugaw Creek and one of the "Regulators" was involved in the battle with the Governor's forces. Governor Tryon had ordered powder and other munitions from Charleston to Allamance by way of Charlotte and Salisbury; when the Rocky

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/06 1:58 AM

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

TO: ALL
FROM: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER DESCENDANTS

Alexander 151.

(CONTINUATION OF LETTERS FOUND)

Thomasville, Ga., March 7, 1892

Dear Hennie,

I received yours of the 5th inst. this morning and hasten to reply to it as best I can. The facts herein after stated I obtained for the most part directly from your Great Grand father John Alexander who died in Lawrenceville, Ga., and is buried at Fairview, a cemetery about 3 miles from Lawrenceville. For several years previous to his death he was sorely afflicted with asthma so that he could not lie down but had to sit up and sleep in an arm chair and it was my business most of the time to stay with and nurse him. Like most old men he was fond of recounting the scenes and incidents of his youth and middle age and from him I learned the facts herein related. About the middle of the past century a colony of Scotch Irish people emigrated from near Belfast, that is between Belfast and Carrickfurgus, to America. The colony consisted of your great grandfather and another named James, a Presbyterian preacher named Williamson and his family of children, also a Welshman from some point in Wales. When the colony arrived they made their way to what used to be called Chester District now Chester County in South Carolina and settled upon a creek called Tiger Creek. Your great grandfather then a grown up young man married the daughter of the Presbyterian preacher Williamson and continued to reside in he neighborhood until the Revolutionary War came on. In the meantime quite a number of Scotch Irish emigrants came to this country and joined the Tiger Creek colony among whom was a family of McCrees and your great grandfather on your grandmother's side married a Miss McCree. His name was William Walker from whom your father was named.

When the Revolutionary War came on there was company organized of these Irish and Scotch Irish people of Tiger Creek and were attached to General Francis Marion's command and were either Irish or Scotch Irish. There is a tradition in the family that at the battle of Kings Mtn your great grandfather John Alexander greatly distinguished himself and was complimented on the field by the commanding General. It is also said that some man by the name of Ramsey about the beginning of the present century wrote a history of the early settlement of South Carolina in which he spoke in such complimentary terms of your great grandparents actions and services in the Revolutionary War that our grandparents determined to name me after my granddad John Alexander and

to excite him by allusions to the Tories. After the war was over and a stable government established in the state the legislature passed a law organizing the people into >>>>

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/09/92

10:43 AM

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/06 1:59 AM

ALEXANDER
152

TO: ALL
FROM: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER DESCENDANTS

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(CON'T FROM PREVIOUS BULLETIN)

regular militia companies and battalions intending thereby to have a force ready for any emergency that might arise in the future. The people were more or less apprehensive of some new trouble or rebellion that might break out instigated by the British or the Tories and they were determined to prevent such a calamity should it occur. Accordingly a major's commission was sent to your great grandfather to organize a battallion of which the Tiger Creek Company or such of them as had survived the horrors of war was to be the nucleus. The battallion was formed and kept ready for service until the danger was passed.

In the meantime your ancestor had been chosen as their representative by the people to represent them in the legislature and they continued him as their representative for several years and after that time he was known as major not captain Alexander..

My father in his lifetime had preserved a great many papers and relics of the past history of the family and when he died they remained in the possession and keeping of my mother. When Shermann reached Atlanta they were boxed up and shipped to Carolina for her kindred there, she intending to follow them immediately, but unfortunately the train containing them was captured and burned at Stone Mountain. To me this was a great misfortune as I had long intended to write out for my own satisfaction and the satisfaction of the family a succinct narrative of the history of the family and the letters he had preserved and memoranda he had made would have been a great help. This is a hastily prepared narrative but I hope it will interest you.

Yours truly,
J.R.Alexander

.....
1 last letter to be continued on next posting.

Nancy

HOMELIFE

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES

TIME: 02/04 11:02 AM

Alexander
*153.*PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

TO: ALL

FROM: WILLIAM VIER (FFWJ90A)

SUBJECT: ALEXANDER DECENDENTS

Recently acquired the book "History of Albemarle County in Virginia" a Heritage Classic reprint of a 1901 book written by Rev. Edgar Woods. The book lists Dr. Archibald Alexander in relationship to narrative about the Waddell family... The purchase of land by William B. Phillips in 1833 from Eli Alexander...Mentions another land transaction where John Price Sampson bought an estate (Colle) from Eli Alexan->> er in 1834...In an account about the Morris family there is a reference that mentions that a William Carpenter died in 1832 and that his son William married Helen, daughter of James Alexander and removed to Mississippi...It mentions under the Kinkead family mentions that a Joseph Kinkead died in 1774 and one of his children, Jean married Hugh Alexander. Hugh Alexander had a mill on Stockton's Creek (there are two other references to this Hugh Alexander). The book makes reference to James Alexander, James G. Alexander, Jane Alexander, Sarah Alexander and Thomas Alexander linking them with several different families and the time periods> vary from the 1700's through part of the 1800's. This particular book is good from the standpoint of sometimes identifying a particular site where a person was located to help a researcher do land/deed searches, or it tells about marriages with some detail either the male or female spouse's family. Another important thing I have found in this book is mention at times of the individual removing to another state and sometimes reference to the exact county. If you are re-searching Alexander roots in Virginia, this book might be worth reviewing as to the names mentioned. Keep in mind their may only be one line or several sentences on each> individual.

BILL-FFWJ90A

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

TOPIC: HOMELIFE
 GENEALOGY SURNAMES
 TIME: 02/04 11:26 PM

Alexander
154.

TO: ALL
 FROM: NANCY HARRIS (HNRX49A)
 SUBJECT: ALEXANDER DESCENDANS

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
 GENEALOGY COLLECTION

<CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS BULLETIN>

"They practiced together until Dr. ALEXANDER was killed. He was buried at Fairview church new Lawrenceville, Ga with uncle and aunt: Newton and Betsey Chatham, Dr R and Amanda died in Jefferson was brought home and buried just above the house where Will Holbrook now lives. After Uncle J moved, he had her remains taken up and carried to Lawrenceville where they were buried with uncle and aunt. WILLIAM ALEXANDER and Elenor McRee were married somewhere about 1805-or-6. He was born January 14th, 1777, lived in Greenville, S.C. until 1819-20. He came to Georgia and lived just where Dr. Holbrook lives now (there I was born in 1820) My mother was born near Charlotte, N.C. February 15th, 1782, lived there until she was married in 1805-or 5 and had 6 children: James S. Alexander was born May 8, 1807 married I think in '29 on the 14 of August to Elizabeth Humphries. She had 6 children died on the 14 of August 1867 or 8. He died '78. William H. Alexander was born Dec. 11, 1808 and died in '64 in Knoxville, Tenn. J. M. Alexander was born May 8, 1811 Mary Ann Alexander was born July 21, 1813, died Oct 1856 Sarah K. Alexander was born March 5, 1817, died April 10, 1886 Cynthia Alexander was born Dec. 29, 1820. My mother died September 21.

Cynthia A. Shannon

.....
 The information that has been posted in these 2 bulletins were copied from letters found at library--any discrepancies found in the above transcript was in the original letters. Will post replies to this lady from J.R. Alexander in later bulletins.

Hope this info or some of this will help some Alexander researcher.....Nancy

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
 GENEALOGY COLLECTION
 DO NOT CIRCULATE

37,154 Trees Counted In Jackson County By Farm Department

Jackson County ranked 45th in the nation in the number of pecan trees during 1954.

The US Department of Agriculture reported today that two other Mississippi counties were among the top 100 counties of the country in number of trees.

They were Lamar, with 48,662 trees, and Harrison, with 44,487. Jackson's total was 37,154.

In number of pounds of pecans harvested, however, Jackson did not rank among the top 100. Lamar was 48th, Harrison 50th.

Pecan trees of all ages on United States farms numbered 7,489,457, with 4,580,818, or 61.2% in 100 leading counties.

Pecans harvested in 1954 amounted to 23,578,225 pounds, with 16,565,654 pounds in the 100 counties which led in number of trees.

Dougherty County, Ga., was the leading county in number of pecan trees, with 228,074—3% of the US total—and was second in pecans harvested with 745,341 pounds.

Mitchell, Ga., was second in number of trees with 184,395, and 10th in quantity harvested with 388,439 pounds.

Mobile County, Ala., third in number of trees with 121,961, was 14th in harvest with 319,816 pounds. Comanche, Tex., ranked fourth in trees with 109,526, and third in harvest with 660,392 pounds.

San Saba, Tex., was fifth in trees with 102,289, and fourth in harvest with 659,912 pounds. Dona Ana, N. M., sixth in number of trees with 101,164 was first in quantity harvested with 2,000,465 pounds.

The top 100 counties in number of pecan trees in 1954 were distributed by states as follows: Texas, 42; Georgia, 22; Oklahoma, 20; Alabama, 7; Louisiana, 4; Mississippi, 3; Florida and New Mexico, 1 each.

New Proposals On Sale Of Bonds

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

W. M. Alexander, Ex-Schoolman, Last Rites Held

William Mathews Alexander, 80, retired Moss Point school superintendent and former postmaster, died Monday evening at the home of his son, Walter, in Springhill, La., where he had been about eight days. He had been in failing health for several months.

A native of Cumberland County, Ky., he came to Moss Point in 1918, when he became associated with the city schools, and served as superintendent until 1928.

He was affectionately called "Prof Alex" by scores of former students. From 1928 until 1932 he served as county superintendent of education and in 1933 became postmaster.

After his retirement during the war years he taught a year in the Escatawpa school. He was a member of the Methodist church and had served as a steward for years and was later made an honorary member of the board of stewards. He was also a former teacher of the men's Bible class.

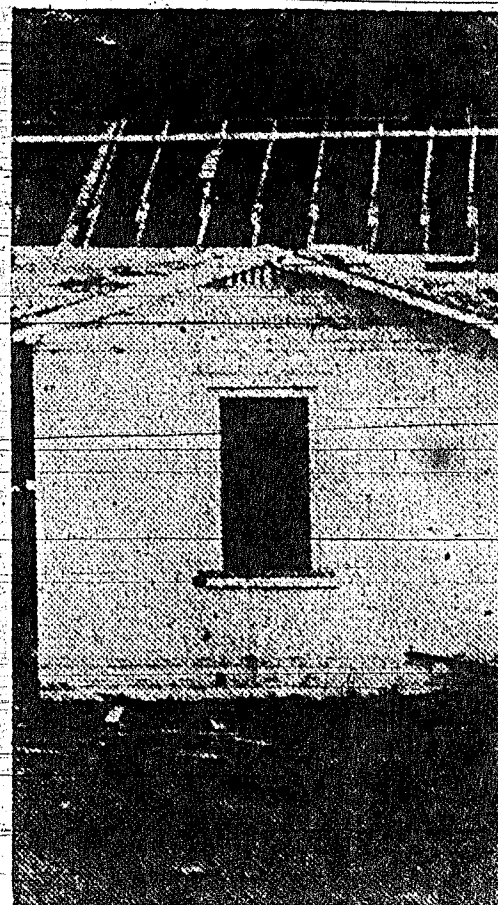
Last June marked the 50th anniversary of his wedding which he observed with his wife, the former Jesse B. Byrd of Kentucky.

Other survivors are his son, William, Jr. of Vicksburg; three brothers, D. R. Alexander of Bonham, Tex., J. E. Alexander of Orange, Tex., and F. E. Alexander of Silver City, N.M.; one sister, Mrs. A. Forester of Ferriday, La., and seven grandchildren.

Funeral services were held Wednesday from First Methodist Church with Dr. Marion L. Smith, pastor, officiating, assisted by Revs. Walter Badger and W. L. Stagg. Interment was in Mapleah Cemetery.

Pall bearers were Felix W. Ciriot, S. A. McInnis, Jr., Louie Hays, W. F. McLeod, W. B. McDavid and Harold Monroe. Honorary pall-bearers were members of the men's Bible class.

ALEXANDER 155.



WORKMAN ABOVE DSMOLISH to make way for a store building. peace Charles E. Chidsey, the town built of concrete blocks. It

Man Robs, Runs; Charges Dropped After 'Sob' Story

Charges against a man who stole \$500 from a Pascagoula service station and led an officer on a 90-mile-an-hour chase were dismissed Wednesday in city court.

Edwin Caffey, operator of the station, withdrew charges when the man's wife told him she would be deported if her husband were sentenced.

She is an alien, a native of Germany, where she met and married her husband, she said.

The man, Airman 1/c Gilbert R. Taylor of Arkansas, drove into Caffey's station about 12:30 p.m. Sunday, left his wife and two children in the car and entered the office while Caffey was filling his tank.

Die Within Two Days

The death of William T. Alexander within two days of the death of his wife, whose death occurred last Saturday night, was the bereavement to a large number of relatives and friends in this section and elsewhere. Mrs. Alexander died Saturday at 8:10 p. m., the funeral being held Sunday afternoon, Rev. W. A. Murray, pastor of the Baptist church at Kreole, conducting the services, interment being in the Union cemetery. Mrs. Alexander had been in ill health for a number of years.

William T. Alexander died on Monday afternoon at 3:30, at the Jackson County Hospital. The funeral was held on Tuesday afternoon, the same pastor conducting the service and burial in the same cemetery as in the case of Mrs. Alexander. Mr. Alexander was a native of Jackson county, as was Mrs. Alexander, and both had lived in Moss Point their entire lives. Mr. Alexander was 69 years of age.

Mr. and Mrs. Alexander are survived by four children, two sons, Richard Perkins and Lloyd Perkins, of Moss Point; and two daughters, Mrs. Louie Stauter, of Moss Point, and Mrs. Clifton Tillman, of Gulfport; and 12 grandchildren. Mrs. Alexander is survived by two sisters, Mrs. Charles Richards and Mrs. John Logan, of Pascagoula; one brother, David Bosarge, of Pascagoula. Mr. Alexander is survived by one sister, Mrs. Alley Conley, of Vicksburg.

Both were well thought of, having a large circle of friends, who extend their sincere sympathy to the bereaved relatives.

Dec 15, 1938 MPA

Alexander
156.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALEXANDER, ELIZABETH JCo MS Census Moss Point Dist Jul 1880
 42-45 **Alexander, Elizabeth** Widow 75 WF b. MS
 Ill with typhoid fever. Both parents b. GA
Alexander, George Son30 WM b. MS
 Deaf & dumb/idiotic, son b. AL
Alexander, James Son22 WM b. MS
 Deaf & dumb/idiotic, son b. AL
Alexander, Henry Son23 WM b. MS
 Widowed, laborer, son b. AL
Alexander, Emma Granddaughter 4 WF b. MS
 Mother b. France

ALEXANDER, EMMA JCo MS Census Moss Point Dist Jul 1880
Alexander, Emma, Granddaughter 4 WF b. MS
Alexander, Henry, Widowed-Son 23 WM b. MS
 See **Elizabeth Alexander**, mother, grandmother.

ALEXANDER, EMMA Goode's Mill School 11 WF Spg 1886
 Attended Jan-May Term

ALEXANDER, GEORGE JCo MS Census Moss Point Dist Jul 1880
Alexander, George Son-single 30 WM b. MS
 See **Elizabeth Alexander**, mother.

ALEXANDER, HENRY JCo MS Census Moss Point Dist Jul 1880
Alexander, Henry, Widowed-Son 23 WM b. MS
 See **Elizabeth Alexander**, mother.

ALEXANDER, SAMPSON HENRY Death Records of Jackson Co, MS
 Buried in Union Cemetery, Moss Point.
 Born 23 Mar 1856
 Died 22 Jul 1932 in Bayou LaBatre, AL
 Father: **John Alexander**, born in Jackson Co MS
 Mother: **Elizabeth Hagen**.

AXANDER, HETTIE T7 R6 JCo School Enum 13 CF Jun 1892
 (Alexander?) Par/Guar: **Annie Mathews**

ALEXANDER, JAMES JCo MS Census Moss Point Dist Jul 1880
Alexander, James Son-single 22 WM b. MS
 See **Elizabeth Alexander**, mother.

ALEXANDER, PATTIE T7 R6 JCo School Enum 5 CF Jun 1892
 Par/Guar: **Stella Moton**

Jackson Co, Miss People Index, including source & date of info. Compiled by Else Martin

ALEXANDER, GEORGE *Four Cent on Pascagoula, Vol 2, C. Cain*
Born c. 1842 in MS
Father: **John Alexander**, b.c.1813 GA
Mother: **Elizabeth**, b.c.1818 MS

Married:
Children:

ALEXANDER, GEORGE R. *Jackson Co MS Census, 1850-1860*
Born c. 1843 MS
Father: **John Alexander, Jr.** b. c. 1817 AL
Mother: **Elizabeth**, b.

Married:
Children:

Mrs. Alexander Is Survived By 94 On Death Saturday

Mrs. Alice S. Alexander, 85
years old, died Saturday after-
noon at the residence of her son,
1106 Bay street, Moss Point, leav-
ing 94 members of her immedi-
ate family.

She is survived by one son, R.
L. Wainwright; one daughter,
Mrs. Emma M. Laface of Jackson
county; 42 grandchildren, 35 great
grandchildren and 45 great-great
grandchildren.

Native of Meridian, Miss.
Alexander had lived in Moss Point
for about 40 years.

Funeral services were conduct-
ed Sunday at 3 p. m. at the Falls
Funeral Chapel in Moss Point
by the Rev. Douglas Davis, pas-
tor of the Church of God of East
Moss Point, assisted by the Rev.

Tom Davis. Interment was in Un-
ion cemetery and pall bearers
were Paul Wells, Henry Ugas,
Archie Posey, Harold Ford, Ed-
die Crans and Borden Willie.

Alexander
160.

ALEXANDER—JACKSON

Miss Odell Jackson of Springhill, La., and Mr. Walter Alexander of Springhill and Moss Point, were quietly married on Saturday afternoon, August 24, in Magnolia, Ark., the pastor of the Methodist church performing the ceremony. Mr. Alexander is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Alexander of this city and is employed by the Southern Kraft Corporation in Springhill where the couple will make their home.

Sep 5-1940

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ALEXANDER, DANIEL E. 1850 Jackson Co MS Census
#197 See John & Eliz Alexander, Jr., parents.
Daniel E. Alexander 1 m b. MS

ALEXANDER, ELIZABETH 1850 Jackson Co MS Census
#197 See John Alexander, Jr., husband.
Elizabeth Alexander 37 f b. AL

ALEXANDER, ELIZABETH M. 1850 Jackson Co MS Census
#197 See John & Eliz Alexander, Jr., parents.
Elizabeth M. Alexander 11 f b. MS

ALEXANDER, GEORGE R. 1850 Jackson Co MS Census
#197 See John & Eliz Alexander, Jr., parents.
George R. Alexander 7 m b. MS

ALEXANDER, JOHN, Jr. 1850 Jackson Co MS Census
#197 John Alexander, Jr. Farmer 33 m b. AL
Elizabeth Alexander 37 f b. AL
John K. Alexander 12 m b. MS
Elizabeth M. Alexander 11 f b. MS
George R. Alexander 7 m b. MS
Mary Ann Alexander ? f b. MS
Daniel E. Alexander 1 m b. MS
John Mc Crossby 18 m b. MS

ALEXANDER, JOHN K. 1850 Jackson Co MS Census
#197 See John & Eliz Alexander, Jr., parents.
John K. Alexander 12 m b. MS

ALEXANDER, MARY ANN 1850 Jackson Co MS Census
#197 See John & Eliz Alexander, Jr., parents.
Mary Ann Alexander ? f b. MS

ALEXANDER 162.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

AXANDER, HETTIE
(Alexander?)

T7 R6 JCo School Enum
Par/Guar: Annie Mathews

13 CF Jun 1892

ALEXANDER 163.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALEXANDER, ESTELLA

West Pasc Negro Schl Enum
Par/Guar: MOSES GIVENS

6 CF Jun 1900

ALEXANDER, LOU

West Pasc Negro Schl Enum
Par/Guar: MOSES GIVENS

20 CF Jun 1900

Search Words: ALEXANDER

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTIONCD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS
Screen 11 of 1412
=====

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, A J	BARBER, Mary	1875-Apr-13
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Aaron	BOWEN, Jennie	1884-Oct-01
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Aaron	MUSE, Lethia	1883-Feb-20
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Abe	DEAN, Anna	1891-Jan-22
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Abe	HOPKINS, Martha	1897-Jan-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Abe	WALDRIP, Beatrice	1900-Dec-22
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ada	MCCLEARY, Wm	1888-Mar-26
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alena	YOUNG, Abraham	1896-Dec-26
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alex	HUDSON, Lula	1893-Sep-11

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alex	MUSE, Sarah	1884-Apr-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alfred	FETCHER, Josephine	1889-Jan-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Anna	MCKEE, George	1872-Feb-20
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Anna	MCKINNEY, Gillford	1871-Jan-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Belle	MACK, John	1884-Jan-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ben	SNIPES, Fanny	1870-Mar-11
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Benjamin	GUY, Etta	1889-May-01
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Benjamin	ROBINSON, Lucy	1845-Sep-31
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Betty	RUSE, William	1868-Sep-28

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition

Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS

Screen 11 of 1412

```
=====
```

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Aaron	BOWEN, Jennie	1884-Oct-01
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Aaron	MUSE, Lethia	1883-Feb-20
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Abe	DEAN, Anna	1891-Jan-22
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Abe	HOPKINS, Martha	1897-Jan-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Abe	WALDRIP, Beatrice	1900-Dec-22
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ada	MCCLEARY, Wm	1888-Mar-26
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alena	YOUNG, Abraham	1896-Dec-26
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alex	HUDSON, Lula	1893-Sep-11

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alex	MUSE, Sarah	1884-Apr-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alfred	FETCHER, Josephine	1889-Jan-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Anna	MCKEE, George	1872-Feb-20
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Anna	MCKINNEY, Gillford	1871-Jan-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Belle	MACK, John	1884-Jan-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ben	SNIPES, Fanny	1870-Mar-11
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Benjamin	GUY, Etta	1889-May-01
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Benjamin	ROBINSON, Lucy	1845-Sep-31
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Betty	RUSE, William	1868-Sep-28
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, C E	ALEXANDER, Jennie	1872-Dec-09

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS
Screen 12 of 1412

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Calvin	MANN, Maggie	1880-Jan-05
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Catherine	WILSON, Simon	1866-Apr-24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Charlie	PRYOR, Ellen	1867-Oct-01
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Clayborn	MALONE, Belle	1880-May-08
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Clorie	KING, Manuel	1899-Jan-03
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Creasy	KENEDY, Lorenzo	1868-Jan-17
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Cyrus	FLOW, Harriet	1859-Jul-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Daisy	TURNAGE, Sam	1900-Dec-05
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, David	SPRIUEL, Martha	1867-Feb-01

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Drury	SMITH, Hatty	1868-Dec-21
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, E D Miss	DEAN, E H	1899-Mar-29
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Edna	BALFOUR, Samuel	1894-Jan-09
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Eliza	JONES, Wm	1844-Jan-05
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Eliza	MCCANLER, William	1846-Aug-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Elizabeth	JOHNSON, Wm	1858-Apr-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Elizabeth	MARSHALL, Marcus	1853-Jul-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ella	BENTON, Richard	1894-Dec-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ella	HOLT, Frank	1880-Dec-06

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS
Screen 13 of 1412

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ella	SUGGS, Wm	1881-Oct-25
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Emma	AUSTIN, Andrew	1891-Feb-04
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Emma	HOLLAND, W C	1879-Apr-08
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Estell	JONES, Jasper	1898-Dec-28
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Fanny	DEAN, Jerry	1870-Mar-24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Florence	HOLT, Wm	1895-Dec-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Francis	HICKS, Edmund	1896-Nov-18
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Francis	WILSON, Wm	1896-Dec-24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Frank	ECHOLS, Mary	1885-Mar-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, George	BROOKS, Eliza	1888-Apr-11

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, George	KILPATRICK, Drucilla	1866-Dec-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, George	NUNNALLY, Nancy	1868-Nov-04
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, George	OSBORNE, Jane	1869-Dec-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, George	TUGGLE, Chaney	1898-Dec-29
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Gracie	MCKINNEY, Nat	1900-Jan-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Hannah	LANE, Harry	1877-Nov-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Harris	HARTFIELD, Martha	1870-Jul-16
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Harry	CRONKINS, Elenor	1866-Apr-03

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition

Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS

Screen 14 of 1412

```
=====
```

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Henry	JAMISON, Anna	1875-Oct-19
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Isaac	NUNNALLY, Lucy	1881-Aug-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Isabella	LUCAS, Rufus	1879-Jan-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, James	FALKNER, Hollie	1892-Jan-15
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, James	HENDERSON, Martha	1858-Jul-16
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, James	NESBETT, Francis	1888-Aug-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Jane	HOLT, Julian	1880-Dec-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Jennie	ALEXANDER, C E	1872-Dec-09
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Jennie	BURROW, Jack	1891-Dec-21
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Jesse	STEPHENSON, Millie	1874-Oct-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Jessie	DANCY, Margaret	1871-Feb-13

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Job	BROWN, Mary	1880-Mar-16
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Joe	THOMPSON, Lucinda	1883-Apr-18
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, John	HUNDLEY, Sarah	1850-Jun-24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, John	REED, Eliza	1900-Dec-25
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, John	SMITH, Caledonia	1877-Dec-24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, John	WOODS, Lou	1896-May-08
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Johnson	DEAN, Eddie	1895-Dec-23

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS
Screen 15 of 1412
=====

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Johnson	JAMES, Neely	1874-Jan-21
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Jonas	SIMS, Victoria	1897-Mar-03
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Joseph	FALKNER, Lydia	1900-Nov-17
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Josephine	TAYLOR, Thomas	1858-Sep-16
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Josie	JONES, Ben	1893-Jan-04
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, King	JENKINS, Alice	1876-Mar-15
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Laura	DURHAM, Andrew	1891-Mar-04
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lee	PEEL, Dorchuta	1888-May-16
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lilie	SHAW, John	1897-Jan-06
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lizzie	BRAMLETT, Walker	1895-Feb-18
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lizzie	INGRAM, Presley	1882-Dec-29
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lizzie	JAMISON, Isham	1882-Jan-12

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lucy	ELLIS, Eli	1877-Nov-26
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lucy	MCCLAIN, Robert	1866-Apr-03
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lucy	WILLIS, George	1881-Dec-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Luda	STEPHENSON, Albert	1866-Oct-06
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lula	INGRAM, T C	1870-Dec-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lula	MAYBERRY, William	1880-Jul-21

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS
Screen 16 of 1412
=====

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, M E Miss	WALLACE, W W	1880-Nov-01
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, M Lee	HILL, Emma	1891-Dec-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Maggie	HARDAWAY, Joseph	1889-Jun-01
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Malinda	BOOKER, Robert	1890-Sep-05
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Malissa	ANDERSON, Alfred	1873-Jan-25
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Margarette	FLENN, Mack	1865-Nov-28
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Maria	PHIFER, John	1868-Mar-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Martha	DEAN, Richard	1886-Dec-07
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mary	FRANKLIN, Willie	1893-Dec-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mary	INGRAM, Jacob	1873-Dec-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mary	KING, Henry	1895-Dec-24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mary	MORGAN, W I	1865-Oct-30
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mary	RAIFORD, P T	1874-Jan-16

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mary	VERNON, Obadiah	1851-Jan-19
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Matilda	GARRETT, Haywood	1876-Oct-04
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mccamy	KNOX, Mary	1852-Dec-09
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Medora	TYSON, James	1878-Aug-28
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mickie	DEAN, Lewis	1889-Feb-14

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS
Screen 17 of 1412

=====

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mildred	LAIN, Wm	1861-Dec-16
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Milton	HOPKINS, Emily	1887- -24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mollie	ALEXANDER, Solomon	1874-Feb-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mollie	HOWARD, Thadeus	1866-Dec-17
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Nancy	HARMON, Jackson	1885-Mar-20
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Narcissus	BURNETT, George	1860-May-30
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ned	HOUSTON, Nancy	1875-Feb-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Nellie	ECHOLS, Frank	1893-Dec-22
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Newton	WOODS, Lutilea	1896-Feb-08
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Olivia	PEEL, Thomas	1858-Sep-20
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ora	ADAMS, J W	1898-Dec-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Patsy	ECHOLS, Van	1897-Feb-09
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Patsy	VANBUREN, Martin	1870-Mar-19
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Phillis	POWERS, James	1871-Jan-03

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Phoebe	COX, Wm	1866-Dec-21
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Pydie	PEYTON, Ephraim	1897-Nov-10
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Richard	BOWEN, Lizzie	1881-Sep-05
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Richard	ECHOLS, Ann	1870-Dec-26

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS
Screen 18 of 1412

```
=====
```

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Richard	ECHOLS, Minerva	1877-Oct-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Richard	FRANKLIN, Julia	1878-Dec-18
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Robert	DALLY, Martha	1871-Jan-16
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Robert	INGRAM, Harriet	1880-Jul-10
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Robert	PRYOR, Judy	1890-Dec-24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Roxy	BOATNER, Jack	1882-Nov-22
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Rufus	MENR, Victoria	1872-Jan-30
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, S	FAULKNER, Martha	1867-Dec-18
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, S J	POWELL, Ella	1881-Nov-19
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Sallie	ANDREWS, George	1859-Feb-10
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Sallie	BOSWELL, Emmett	1889-Dec-16
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Sallie	COCHRAN, Clark	1882-Nov-20
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Sam	MOSELEY, Emma	1889-Dec-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Samuel	JAMES, Sarah	1886-Mar-06
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Sarah	LOGAN, Henry	1883-Oct-30

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Sarah	MOODY, J T	1873-Jul-30
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Sarah	MORGAN, Frederick	1865-Dec-09
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Sarah	VEAL, William	1874-Sep-16

Search Words: ALEXANDER

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

CD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, MARSHALL, MS
Screen 19 of 1412

>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Scott	HOLST, Margaret	1878-Jan-21
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Solomon	ALEXANDER, Mollie	1874-Feb-02
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Susan	FANT, Charley	1880-Nov-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Susan	POTTER, W H	1872-Mar-19
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Tennie	POTTS, Robert	1889-Dec-19
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Thomas	BARNETT, Margaret	1866-Jan-15
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Thomas	FLOWERS, Nancy	1871-Feb-08
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Thomas	PEEL, Emma	1880-Nov-26
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, V O	HARMON, Georgia	1899-May-08
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Van	WILLIAMS, Genie	1891-Feb-07
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Wash	SHAW, Ellen	1872-Feb-12
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, William	MCKEE, Ludie	1891-Aug-31
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, William	TERRY, Hassaline	1888-May-20
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Willie	STEPHENSON, Evie	1898-Dec-27
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Wilson	HOPKINS, Marthena	1881-Nov-24
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Wm	MAYFIELD, Liza	1892-Dec-22

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Wm	MOODY, Amanda	1853-Aug-03
A416	s: ALFORD, John	BALLARD, Beulah	1888-Aug-28

Search Words: ALEXANDER PARKER

CD 5, 1st Edition

Mississippi Marriages, HARRISON, MS

Screen 4 of 302

A416	s: ALBURY, William	BORROUGH, Francis	1885-Jul-06
A426	s: ALEGRADE, Francis	CUNE, Frank	1877-Oct-15
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alex	MURRAY, Caroline	1885-Aug-24
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alex	MURRY, Caroline	1885-Aug-24
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Alfred	WHIPS, Jane	1874-Aug-12
A425	s: ALEXANDER, David G	BRELAND, Martha	1878-Aug-20
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Dekalb	HUDSON, Sarah Elizabeth	1868-Nov-04
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Emeliza	CHANSOON, Frederick H	1878-Nov-05
A425	s: ALEXANDER, F G	BAGGETT, Harriett	1854-Oct-16
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Henry	JOHNSON, Annie	1887-Jul-02
A425	s: ALEXANDER, James R	HIGENBOTHAM, Martha J	1857-Oct-15
A425	s: ALEXANDER, John T	WALKER, Mary	1856-Mar-12
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Laurence	MILLER, Carrie	1875-Apr-05
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lawrence	DAVIS, Florestine	1881-Nov-24

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lawrence	DAVIS, Florestine	1881-Nov-24
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lawrence	MARTIN, Janet	1887-Jan-01
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lucy Jane	WHITE, James Andrew	1879-May-14
A425	s: ALEXANDER, M J (Mrs)	WHITTINGTON, W M	1871-Nov-22

Search Words: ALEXANDER PARKER

CD 5, 1st Edition
Mississippi Marriages, HARRISON, MS
Screen 4 of 302

A425	s: ALEXANDER, Dekalb	HUDSON, Sarah Elizabeth	1868-Nov-04
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Emeliza	CHANSON, Frederick H	1878-Nov-05
A425	s: ALEXANDER, F G	BAGGETT, Harriett	1854-Oct-16
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Henry	JOHNSON, Annie	1887-Jul-02
A425	s: ALEXANDER, James R	HIGENBOTHAM, Martha J	1857-Oct-15
A425	s: ALEXANDER, John T	WALKER, Mary	1856-Mar-12
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Laurence	MILLER, Carrie	1875-Apr-05
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lawrence	DAVIS, Florestine	1881-Nov-24

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lawrence	DAVIS, Florestine	1881-Nov-24
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lawrence	MARTIN, Janet	1887-Jan-01
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lucy Jane	WHITE, James Andrew	1879-May-14
A425	s: ALEXANDER, M J (Mrs)	WHITTINGTON, W M	1871-Nov-22
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Margaret	BONDS, Ernest	1868-May-28
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mary	CARTER, William	1886-Feb-25
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mary Marcella	CARTER, William B	1886-Feb-23
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mildridge	WILLIS, Frank	1879-Jul-20
A425	s: ALEXANDER, Mildridge (Mrs)	WILLIS, Frank	1879-Jul-12
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, William	PARKER, Jane	1859-Oct-27

Search Words: ALEXANDER

CD 5, 1st Edition

Mississippi Marriages, PEARL RIVER, MS

Screen 2 of 91

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
A350	s: ADAMS, Cavin	ROBY, Hannah	1914-Nov-10
A350	s: ADAMS, F D	CHAMBERS, Daisy C	1909-Sep-08
A350	s: ADAMS, Katie	MCCLENDON, Thomas	1915-Apr-24
A320	s: ADCOX, J O	ASH, Ethel	1913-Jul-05
A250	s: AKIN, Effie Louise	LADNER, Lemuel	1913-Aug-12
A416	s: ALBRITTON, L L	MITCHELL, Ruby	1918-Sep-21
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Beatrice	PEARSON, D L	1916-Sep-10
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, C B	MILEY, Emma	1916-Mar-15
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Carlos O	AMACKER, Ida	1912-Sep-23
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Charley	SPIERS, Louise	1910-Jul-28
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Dollie	BLACKWELL, William	1910-May-19
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, J F	WHEAT, Bessie	1913-Apr-06
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lela	WALLACE, R K	1917-Jun-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Lizzie Mrs	YOUNG, Simeon	1911-Sep-14
>A425	s: ALEXANDER, Ruby E	SELPH, Robert A	1917-Jun-11
A450	s: ALLEN, Georgia	GLASS, Matt	1916-Jul-28
A450	s: ALLEN, Lizzie	MORRIS, Sebe	1917-May-07
A450	s: ALLEN, Minnie	WARDEN, W Oscar	1912-Jun-25
A450	s: ALLEN, Nancy E	WHITTEN, J J	1911-Apr-30

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

❖ STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY. ❖

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or other Officer Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby Authorized to celebrate the **rites of Matrimony** between

M. M. Moten AND Stella E. Alexander

And you are hereby required to transmit to the undersign, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, or his successor in office, a CERTIFICATE OF THE MARRIAGE of said parties within six months after the celebration of the same, under the penalty in such cases provided.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of May A. D. 1890

W. M. Denny
Clerk Circuit Court.

By Virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court, I have this day joined in the

❖ **HOLY STATE OF MATRIMONY** ❖

M. M. Moten AND Stella E. Alexander

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL, this 21st day of May A. D. 1890

J. F. Drath

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

•*•
* STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY. *

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or other Officer Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby Authorized to celebrate the **rites of MATRIMONY** between

James McKenzie AND Miss Lucretia Alexander

And you are hereby required to transmit to the undersign, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, or his successor in office, a **CERTIFICATE OF THE MARRIAGE** of said parties within six months after the celebration of the same, under the penalty in such cases provided.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of March A. D. 1891

W. M. Denny
Clerk Circuit Court.

By Virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court, I have this day joined in the

*** HOLY STATE OF MATRIMONY ***

James McKenzie AND Miss Lucretia Alexander

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL, this 26 day of March A. D. 1891

Geo. Matthews
Mayor & Officer, J. P.

State of Miss. }
Green County.

Edw Alexander
M. J. Innis do

~~certify~~ that the under signed
names is a correct ~~return~~ number
of ~~slaves~~ ^{slaves} that I owned at the
close of the war, & Requests that it
to be registered in the Subscribed and
sworn to this 8th day of Jan 1867

<u>Names</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>Age</u>
William	58 yrs	Jim	17 yrs	Claisy	27 yrs
Joe	27 "	Dan	28 "	Rye	18 "
Ned	23 "	Sarah	25 "	Ann	9 "
Betsy	17 "	Bill	5 "	Lute	5 "
Mary	15 "	Charity	3 "	Harriette	2 "
Reube	13 "	Jane	1 "	Fannie	46 "
Jennie	11 "	Harriet	35 "	Lute	28 "
Lucy	9 "	Aaron	15 "	Ophelia	18 "
Sealy	7 "	Bob	13 "	Angelina	8 "
Gilla	5 "	Charles	11 "	Lavernia	4 "
Goin	45 "	Jane	9 "	Moses	46 "
Dianah	37 "	Polly	7 "	Susan	50 "
Lewis	23 "	Fross	5 "	Soloman	17 "
Caroline	19 "	Gabrella	3 "	Henry	24 "
Eliza	17 "	Matilda	36 "	Fannie	16 "
Emily	15 "	Nelson	20 "	Jane	38 "
Ramon	13 "	Selema	18 "	Hannah	18 "
Nancy	9 "	Mary	14 "		
Goin	8 "	Amy	8 "		
Walter	1 "	Manuel	6 "		
Darcus	40 "	Julia	6 "		
Possy	19 "	Arabela	4 "		
		Amy	2 "		

Dim 20 de Mayo 1799
Contrat de Jean Baptiste Maynard
avec le Roy

1799.
John B. Alexander
Judicial Contract
with the King
for Peaff.

Handwritten signatures and notes in the center of the page, including a large, stylized signature that appears to be "John B. Alexander" and other illegible cursive text.

Extensive handwritten text on the left side of the page, written in cursive. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and the style of the handwriting, but it appears to be a continuation of the legal or administrative document.

Contrata.

epan quantos esta Carta Miren como yo Juan. Bay. Alca. ta
 Arcañado en esta Jurisdiccion de la Mopela, otorgo que he
 contratado y contrata con S. M. (Dios lo que) y en su Real
 nombre con el Capitan. Fructo D.º Manuel de Lario Coman
 dante Militar y Politico de la enuneriada Plaza y en su
 mision con la Junta Seniors del Guardia Almoracen
 General de ella D.º Manuel Esteva, el Abatto de Carne de
 Boca Nueva de manera que, desde principio de Junio pro
 ximo veniente del corriente año, hasta el treinta y
 uno de Mayo del año de mil ochocientos, para los oficia
 les y tropa de la Guarnicion, empleados, sus familias
 deudos y otros, hospital, y sacramento, por el precio de
 Cinco sueldos por cada una libra de la Mofuda de Car
 ne fresca: Que me obligo a hacer de muy buena calidad
 y enofalura de alguno asuministrar la necesaria pa
 ra dichos y otros, y en este caso sea de mi obliga
 cion el pagar a qualquiera parte la carne que se com
 prare para suplex mofalura: que para el pago de lo
 que yo suministrare de esta suerte que ha de ser por
 un abonate del Guardia Almoracen D.º Manuel Esteva
 me ha de dar por Causacion de Credito

Coma las Reales Carras de la Nueva Orleans quando
lo necesitare: que nome huchicaria de efugio, ni de paces
to alguno, principalmente en los meses de Junio, Julio
Agosto y septiembre, entre que los Calafes, preceden la
Carras, viene huchicaria de Nueva Orleans, paces
que en todas las estaciones del año de sea una paces
y de una buena Calidad: Despues de las quales condicio
nes, hago esta Contrata, de un libre y de paces
voluntad: y asi firmada, y de que guardare, y ob
servare lo en ella contenido, obsequio mi Personar y
Hijos, haviendo y por hacer, doy poder alar Tu
fianza de S. M., y especialmente ala de la Inten
dencia General de esta Provincia acuso fuero
mercenario, para que me apacien con cumpli
miento con el Vigor de su servicio consentida y pa
sada en autoridad de esta Juzgada por que re
munera todas las leyes, jueros, decretos, y privile
gios de mi fuero y oficio, contra General del
decreto en forma que lo prohibe, y citando por
ante dicho Sr. Comandante con el nro fe
lido Guando Almaron 2^a de Abril Esclava ante

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

quien den contenido de la Cometa, la aceptacion
en favor de la Real Hacienda. En cuius testi-
monio e fecha esta obligacion en la Plaza de la
Chorrillo, a veinte dias del mes de Mayo
de mil Setecientos noventa y nueve años: Ego el
memorado Comandante de ella acompañado
de los dos testigos de asistencia por falta de Escriba
no doy fee que conozco al Otorgante, que lo firmo con
los ante dichos testigos, y de lo que yo el referido
Comandante doy fee - J. Alexandre

F.º Fr.º Manuel de Maria J.º Fr.º Juan.º Carreira

Manu
Manuel de Somo

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Alexander 185.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN ALEXANDER, JR (METHODIST MINISTER)

When Born ca. 1807 Where WAYNE Co., MS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 15 FEB 1865 Where LAUDERDALE Co., MS

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) CLARISSA (CLARA) SCARBOROUGH b. 1805

His Father JOHN ALEXANDER His Mother's Maiden Name LEVICY ROEBUCK

Information on this sheet obtained from

1830 WAYNE Co., MS

1840 LAUDERDALE Co., MS

1850 CLARK Co., MS p. 163

1860 CLARK Co., MS p. 102

Alexander

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME FRANCIS SCARBOROUGH

When Born 1794-1804 Where WAYNE Co., MS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father DAVID SCARBOROUGH Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
F	1	MARTHA																
F	2	MARY			1838	LAUDERDALE	MS	JOHN B. SMITH										
F	3	ALTAZANA			1840	"		WILLIAM McDONALD			1865							
F	4	FRANCIS	2	JAN	1840	"		ELIJAH ELMORE		JUNE	1857	21	Nov	1904	MAGNOLIA		ARK	
M	5	PAUL *	5	APR	1841	"		JOSEPHINE EUZABETH COATS	2	JAN	1868	4	Nov	1902	OGLESBY	CORYEL	TX	
F	6	SARAH			1845													
F	7	MAHALA ISABELLA	1	DEC	1846			JAMES ROBERT CUBLEY	7	Nov	1869	5	DEC	1892				
M	8	BENJAMIN			1849													
M	9	WILLIAM			1850													
M	10	JOHN, III			1852			MOLLIE McDONALD								CLARK	MS	
M	11	THOMAS																
M	12	GEORGE																
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

©

HUSBAND'S NAME DAVID SCARBOROUGH

When Born 1770-1775 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives
(if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

1790

1816 WAYNE COMISS

1820 WAYNE CO MASS

1830 WAYNE CO MISS

1840

1850 WAYNE CU MASS

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

When Born 1775-1790 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

[illegible]

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb.
(if any) —

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

#3 1860 CENSUS MISS

[illegible]

PEDIGREE CHART

DATE _____

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

JANICE ANNA ALEXANDER
 BORN 6 OCT 1939
 WHERE OPELOUSAS LA
 WHEN MARRIED 20 MAR 1958
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____
JOHN DAVID RADFORD
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

JAMES GLEASON ALEXANDER
 BORN 25 MAR 1916
 WHERE OIL CITY LA
 WHEN MARRIED 28 FEB 1938
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____
ELISE MARIE ROBIN
 BORN 4 AUG 1920
 WHERE PORT BARRE LA
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

PAUL THOMAS ALEXANDER
 BORN 22 APRIL 1875
 WHERE MOUND TEXAS
 WHEN MARRIED 20 FEB 1904
 DIED 14 SEPT 1954
 WHERE SHREVEPORT LA.
TRYPHENA ELLEN BENSON
 BORN 29 MAY 1881
 WHERE PIGEON FORGE TENN
 DIED 15 OCT 1973
 WHERE SHREVEPORT LA

JOSEPH OSCAR ROBIN
 BORN 17 JUNE 1881
 WHERE ARNAUDVILLE, LA.
 WHEN MARRIED 24 MAR 1914
 DIED 1924
 WHERE PORT BARRE LA
MARIE SOPHIE DE BLANC.
 BORN 1 DEC 1890
 WHERE ERATH LA
 DIED 20 MAY 1963
 WHERE PORT BARRE LA

PAUL ALEXANDER
 BORN 5 APR 1841
 WHERE LAUDERDALE COMMISS
 WHEN MARRIED 2 JAN 1868
 DIED 4 NOV 1902
 WHERE MOUND TEXAS
JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH COATS
 BORN 1 AUG 1849
 WHERE GREEN CO MISS
 DIED 25 APRIL 1928
 WHERE OGLESBY TEXAS
JAMES HARRISON BENSON
 BORN 11 FEB 1857
 WHERE SEVIER CO TENN.
 WHEN MARRIED 9 APR 1878
 DIED OCT 1892
 WHERE PALESTINE TX
SARAH ELIZABETH TROTTER
 BORN 11 MAR 1859
 WHERE SEVIER CO TENN
 DIED 1921-1925
 WHERE MCALISTER, OKLA.
JOSEPH NUMA ROBIN
 BORN 14 MAY 1843
 WHERE ST LANDRY PR. LA
 WHEN MARRIED 26 AUG 1868 - 23 SEP 1868
 DIED 22 DEC 1895
 WHERE ARNAUDVILLE LA
ALZIRE SAIZAN
 BORN 26 JUNE 1851
 WHERE ST LANDRY PR. LA
 DIED 16 APRIL 1925
 WHERE ARNAUDVILLE LA.
LEOPOLD DE BLANC
 BORN 31 JAN 1853
 WHERE IBERIA PR. LA
 WHEN MARRIED 1879
 DIED 1927
 WHERE _____
IRA MESTAYER
 BORN 1855
 WHERE IBERA PR LA
 DIED 12 MAY 1909
 WHERE NEW IBERIA LA

JOHN ALEXANDER JR.
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 2
FRANCIS SCARBOROUGH
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 3
JOHN WEBSTER COATS
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 4
ELLEN BRANTLEY
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 5
WILLIAM BENSON
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 6
CYNTHIA LARGE
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 7
JOHN M-W TROTTER
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 8
TRYPHENA FLYNN
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 9
FRANCOIS N ROBIN
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 10
ELEANORE STELLY
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 11
DAVID P SAIZAN
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 12
FELICITE ROBIN
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 13
LOUIS CESAIRE DE BLANC
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 14
MARIE ALIX DECUIR
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 15
FREDERICK MESTAYER
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 16
PHILOMENE DUGAS
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 17

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
 GENEALOGY COLLECTION
 DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HUSBAND'S NAME
When Born
Christened
When Died
When Buried
When Married
Other Wives
(if any)
His Father

JOHN DAVID RADFORD
31 DEC 1935

20 MAR 1958

OLIVER LEE RADFORD

Where
NEW ORLEANS, LA

WOODVILLE, MS

MARY GERALDINE COLE

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME
When Born
Christened
When Died
When Buried
Other Husb.
(if any)
Her Father

JANICE ANN ALEXANDER
6 OCT 1939

JAMES GLEASON ALEXANDER

OPELOUSAS, LA

ELISE MARIE ROBIN

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
M	1	JOHN DAVID "JAY"	24	DEC	1958	EL PASO		TX	GAIL GUICHET	27	AUG	1983						
M	2	PAUL THOMAS	3	DEC	1964	BATON ROUGE		LA					9	DEC	1984	BATON ROUGE	LA	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 388, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Alexander 189.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HUSBAND'S NAME JAMES GLEASON ALEXANDER
When Born 25 MAR 1916 Where OIL CITY, LA
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married 28 FEB 1938 Where LAUTELL, LA
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father PAUL THOMAS ALEXANDER His Mother's Maiden Name TRYPHENA ELLEN BENSON

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ELISE MARIE ROBIN
When Born 4 AUG 1920 Where PORT BARRE, LA
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father OSCAR JOSEPH ROBIN Her Mother's Maiden Name MARIE SOPHIE DEBLANC

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
F	1	JANICE ANN	6	OCT	1939	OPELOUSAS	ST LANDRY	LA	JOHN DAVID RADFORD	20	MAR	1958						
F	2	RAMONA MARGARET	29	APR	1944	OPELOUSAS	ST LANDRY	LA	ALTON TRACY MORAN	28	AUG	1965						
M	3	DENNIS JAMES	10	NOV	1945	OPELOUSAS	ST LANDRY	LA	CHERYL ANN MOODY	27	JAN	1968						
F	4	SUSAN ANN	22	JAN	1950	BATON ROUGE	EBR	LA	JOHN ROBBINIS ANTOLIK	5	FEB	1973						
M	5	STEPHEN ALAN	8	DEC	1953	BATON ROUGE	EBR	LA	MARGARET MARY BERNARD	16	NOV	1979						
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

ALEXANDER 190.

HUSBAND'S NAME DR PAUL THOMAS ALEXANDER
When Born 22 APRIL 1875 Where MOUND, (CORYELL CO TEXAS
Christened _____ Where NEAR PECAN GROVE & TIGHTWAD
When Died 14 SEPT 1954 Where SHREVEPORT CADDO PR LOUISIANA
When Buried _____ Where CENTURIES MEMORIAL. S.P.L.A.
When Married 20 FEB 1904 Where HOUSTON TEXAS
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father PAUL ALEXANDER His Mother's Maiden Name JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH

Information on this sheet obtained from
1880
1900
1910
1920
1930
1940
COATS

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME TRYPHENA ELLEN BENSON
When Born 29 MAY 1881 Where PIGEON FORGE TENN
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died 15 OCT 1973 Where SHREVEPORT LA
When Buried 17 OCT 1973 Where CENTURIES MEMORIAL S.P. LA.
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father JAMES HARRISON BENSON Her Mother's Maiden Name SARAH ELIZABETH TROTTER

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
F	1	PAULLINE	9	OCT	1905	SAN ANTONIO		TEXAS	DWAYNE RUSHING			1940						
F	2	MATHILOE	25	MAR	1907	HOUSTON		TEXAS	JOHN JULIAN ROEDER	22	JAN	1930	10	SEP	1987			
M	3	PAUL THOMAS JR	6	DEC	1909	HUMBLE		TEXAS	MARGUERITE JOHNSON	31	DEC	1933						
M	4	CHARLES COATS	18	JAN	1912	OIL CITY	CADDO	LA	VIRGINIA HARSCH	26	MAY	1936						
M	5	HOWARD BENSON	14	FEB	1914	OIL CITY	"	LA	GENEVA JARRELL	27	AUG	1938	8	JUN	1987	HOTSPRINGS	ARK	
M	6	JAMES GLEASON *	25	MAR	1916	OIL CITY	"	LA	ELISE MARIE ROBIX	28	FEB	1937						
M	7	TRAULS LAMAR	15	JULY	1919	OIL CITY	"	LA	LURLENE HINES	23	FEB	1940	26	APR	1982			
F	8	L A V E R N E	11	MAR	1924	OIL CITY	"	LA	NICK WALLACE M BRIDE	22	SEPT	1941						
M	9	RODNEY WILSON			1916	OIL CITY	"	LA	—						1917			
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ALEXANDER 191.

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN ALEXANDER, JR METHODIST MINISTER
When Born 1809 Where WAYNE Co., Miss.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died 13 FEB. 1865 Where MISS.
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives CLARISSA SCARBOROUGH
(if any) _____
His Father JOHN ALEXANDER, SR His Mother's Maiden Name LEVICY ROEBUCK

Information on this sheet obtained from

1830 WAYNE Co., MS
1840 LAUDERDALE Co., MS
1850 LAUDERDALE Co., 95-99
1860 LAUDERDALE Co.
1870
1880

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME FRANCIS SCARBOROUGH

When Born 1794-1804 Where WAYNE CO MISS
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where MS
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father DAVID SCARBOROUGH Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
	1	MARTHA																
	2	MARY			1838			MISS	JOHN B. SMITH									
	3	FRANCIS	2	JAN	1840		LAUDERDALE	MISS	ELIJAH ELMORE	JUNE	1857		21	NOV	1904			
	4	ALTAZANA			1840		LAUDERDALE	MISS	WILLIAM McDONALD			1865						
	5	PAUL	5	APR	1841	MERIDIAN	"	MISS	JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH COATS	2	JAN	1868	4	NOV	1902			
	6	SARAH			1845		"	MISS							> 1860			
	7	MAHALA ISABELLA	1	DEC	1846		"	MISS	JAMES ROBERT CUBLEY	7	NOV	1869	5	DEC	1892			
	8	BENJAMIN		ca.	1849			MISS							1850-60			
	9	WILLIAM			1850			MISS							1850-60			
	10	JOHN III			1831 or 1852			MISS	MOLLY McDONALD			1865						
	11	THOMAS MAY BE WILLIAM OR BENJAMIN																
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ALEXANDER 1790

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN ALEXANDER Sn.
When Born CA 1758 Where VA
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died 5 MAY 1854 Where LAUDERDALE CO MISS
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married CA 1788-1790 Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father JOHN ALEXANDER His Mother's Maiden Name UK

Information on this sheet obtained from
1790
1800
1810
1816 WAYNE CO MISS
1820 " "
1830 " "
1840 LAUDERDALE CO MISS
1850 " " "

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)
Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME LEVICY ROEBUCK
When Born CA 1773 Where SC.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died 15 MAR 1853 Where LAUDERDALE CO MISS
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father JAMES ROEBUCK Her Mother's Maiden Name UK

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
M	1	MATTHEW	CA	1790		FAIRFIELD	SC		BEEDA J. BEDY				9 JAN	1865		TITUS	TEXAS	
M	2	JOURDAN			1794 1795				REBECCA ROGERS					1865		ROWIE	TEXAS	
M	3	JOSEPH	CA	1796					(1) MARY (2) NANCY				1 APR	1870		CALDWELL	TEXAS	
F	4	EDITH	CA	1805				GA	JOHN JORDEN					1856		UPSHUR	TEXAS	
M	5	HENRY			1808			GA	SARAH					1860	7/870			TEXAS
M	6	JOHN JR *			1809	WAYNE	MISS		FRANCES SCARBROUGH				13 FEB	1865		LAUDERDALE	MISS	
	7								CLARISA SCARBROUGH									
F	8	SARAH			1812	WAYNE	MISS		BARTLETT WILCREASE									
F	9	M.	CA	1792				SC	CRAIN									
F	10	ELIZABETH			1793			SC	SOLOMON NEWSOM									
F	11	SELA			1805			GA	CRANE									
F	12	LUCY			1807			GA	SMITH									
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Form P-6 Rev. — Punched
The Everman Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 288, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

ALEXANDER 193.

HUSBAND'S NAME PAUL ALEXANDER (CIVIL WAR)
When Born 5 APRIL 1841 Where LAUDERDALE CO MISS
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died 4 NOV 1902 Where OGLESBY (MOUND) CORYELL CO TEXAS
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married 2 JAN 1868 Where LAUDERDALE CO MISS
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father JOHN ALEXANDER JR His Mother's Maiden Name FRANCIS SCARBOROUGH

Information on this sheet obtained from _____
1870
1880 CENSUS V8 E025 SHEET 11 LINE 14 (Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH COATS
When Born 1 AUG 1849 Where LAUDERDALE CO MISS
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died 25 APRIL 1928 Where MOUND, CORYELL CO TEXAS
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father JOHN WEBSTER COATS Her Mother's Maiden Name ELLEN BRANTLEY

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
F	1	FRANCIS ELLEN	14	NOV	1868		LAUDERDALE MISS		JAMES R. CUBLEY	18	NOV	1886	15	NOV	1947			
M	2	JOHN FRANKLIN	23	SEP	1876	BETWEEN	MISS & TEX		REBECCA CUMMINGS	4	MAY	1893	21	MAR	1948			
M	3	WILLIAM BASHARIE	13	MAR	1873	MOUND	CORYELL TEXAS		TENNIE DRAPER	24	AUG	1900	30	MAY	1967	RUSH SPRING		OKLA
M	4	DR PAUL THOMAS *	22	APR	1875	MOUND	CORYELL TEXAS		TRYPHENA ELLEN BENSON	20	FEB	1904	14	SEPT	1954	SHREVEPORT		LA
M	5	ABSOLUA LEE	9	AUG	1882	MOUND	CORYELL TEXAS		CORNELIA MARSHALL				1	OCT	1937			
F	6	MARY ELIZABETH MAYE	17	MAY	1880	MOUND	CORYELL TEXAS		SINACA FRANKLIN ROSS		AUG	1900						
F	7	BOBBIE	9	DEC	1886	MOUND	CORYELL TEXAS		WILLIAM AUGUSTUS GREEN	5	OCT	1905						
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ALEXANDER 1944.

HUSBAND'S NAME JAMES ROEBUCK

When Born 174- Where NORTHAMBERLAND CO VA

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 1817 Where FAIRFIELD CO SC

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) SEALY M1810 (SELINA/SELIA) d < 1827

His Father JOHN ROEBUCK His Mother's Maiden Name MARY

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME - NO DATA

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died < 1810 Where SC

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
M	1	WILLIAM		CH	1775		FAIRFIELD	SC	PHOEBE			7/1790			1812			
M	2	JOHN																
M	3	BENJAMIN		CH	1780				SARAH						<1850			
F	4	NANCY							EDWARD MOBLEY									
F	5	VICY *							JOHN ALEXANDER									
F	6	ELIZABETH							MINK									
F	7	MARN POLLY							MCDANIEL									
F	8	PEGGY																
F	9	BETSEY																
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

© Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Reg - Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

ALEXANDER-193

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN ROEBUCK
When Born 1720 Where WICCOCOMICO PARISH
Christened _____ Where NORTHAMBERLAND CO VA
When Died 1801 Where EDGEFIELD CO SC
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married < 1751 < 1745 Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father ROBERT ROEBUCK His Mother's Maiden Name -

Information on this sheet obtained from
TO SC CA 1765
FAIRFIELD CO SC
1775 TO EDGEFIELD CO SC
1790
1800

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY
When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
	1	JAMES *		CA	1745		NORTHAMBERLAND VA		?						1817	FAIRFIELD		SC
	2	ROBERT (REV)			175-		" VA		-			1780	AUG SEP	1797		EDGEFIELD		SC
	3	PHOEBE		CA	1760		" VA	GEORGE RANDALL (REV)				1777 1778			1780	EDGEFIELD		SC
	4	ANN-NANCY			175-		" "	GREEN				-			18-	EDGEFIELD		SC
	5	ELIZABETH			176-		" "	WILLIAM NICHOLS							18-			
	6	RALEIGH ROLLY (REV)			175-		" "	LYDIA				1782-1784			1800	PULLASKI		GA
	7	EZEKIEL (REV)		CA	1750-1760		" "	-							1830+			ALA
	8	JOHN													< 1801	EDGEFIELD		SC
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

ALEXANDER 1796.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 3

DATE _____
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 17
ON CHART NO. 1

1 FRANCIS SCARBOROUGH
BORN 1794-1804
WHERE WAYNE CO MASS
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE MISS
JOHN ALEXANDER
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 DAVID SCARBOROUGH
BORN <1775
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED >1830
WHERE MISS
3 BORN 1775-1796
WHERE
DIED
WHERE MS

4 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
5 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE
6 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
7 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
9 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE
10 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
11 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE
12 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
13 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE
14 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
15 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 2

DATE
JANICE A. ALEXANDER RADFORD
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS
CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 16

ON CHART NO. 1

2 JOHN ALEXANDER, SR.

BORN 1758
WHERE VIRGINIA
WHEN MARRIED ca 1788
DIED 5 MAY 1854
WHERE MERIDIAN, MISS.
(LAUDERDALE CO.)

4 JOHN ALEXANDER

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE S. CAROLINA

8 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 JOHN ROEBUCK
BORN 1720
WHERE NORTHUMBERLAND CO., VA
WHEN MARRIED < 1745
DIED 1801
WHERE EDGEFIELD CO., S.C.
MARY

6 JAMES ROEBUCK

BORN 174-
WHERE NORTHUMBERLAND, VA
WHEN MARRIED Co. 13
DIED 1817
WHERE FAIRFIELD CO., S.C.

14 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

16 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ROBERT ROEBUCK

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

1 JOHN ALEXANDER, JR.

BORN 1809
WHERE WAYNE CO., MISS.
WHEN MARRIED ca 1825
DIED 13 FEB 1865
WHERE MS
FRANCIS SCARBOROUGH
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 LEVICY ROEBUCK

BORN 1773
WHERE S. CAROLINA
DIED 15 MARCH 1853
WHERE MERIDIAN, MISS.

7 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

< 1810
SC

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
BY NUMBER.

161 JAN 1971

Demonstration County Council Plan Year's Work

Program planning and setting of goals to be attained by the Demonstration clubs featured the morning session of the Jackson County Council of Home Demonstration clubs held on Friday, October 28 at the Agriculture building.

View of the situation was given by reports on livestock, poultry, gardens and orchards in county and objectives in each classification were set up to be worked for.

Statistics revealed that since the beef stock had suffered reduction of 18 percent, hogs 20 percent, and poultry 10 per-

cent. Members were urged to put their gardens back on the production basis of wartime gardens that a surplus for the needy might be created.

For the coming year the Council hopes to put on a member drive increasing the county by 3 new clubs and 100 per cent paid up membership dues. They intend to strive for a 100 per cent attendance at the county meetings of which there will be ten in the coming year.

The Council also plans to sponsor such projects as 4-H work, a Flower show, the Thanksgiving dinner, Cancer control, and two contests, a story telling contest and a kitchen implement contest.

After a luncheon served in the culture building, at the afternoon session the report was read from the nominating committee for officers for the coming year.

The Council voted to accept the committees' recommendations as follows: President, Mrs. Harris of Vancleave, vice-president, Mrs. Edgar Barla of Hattiesburg, and secretary-treasurer, George Douglas of Gautier. Those attending the meeting were Mesdames B. B. and Ed. Barla of Barla, G. B. Hague, George Henderson and Mrs. Cane Delmas of Bayou Casotte, Townsend, Hurley Guillotte, Bert Hamilton, Jules Garlotte, Borries, George Douglas and Rouse of Gautier; Florry Ly-Susan Jones, and Lloyd S. of Hurley; C. Ray and Gloria Robinson of Big Point; Carter and Hollfield of

Hunters Petition Close Of Season; Reason: No Squirrels

Several hundred Jackson County hunters this week petitioned the State Game and Fish Commission to close the season in the county immediately.

The reason: No squirrels, or so few that the Jackson County Hunting and Fishing Association believes they should be protected.

The association sponsored the petitions and most sportsmen complied with the request.

Distinguished Flying Cross To Kreole Man

NEW ORLEANS, Oct. 30.—For "heroism and extraordinary achievement" in aerial flight, Robert L. Alexander, former aviation radioman, second class, USNR, Kreole, has been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and a Gold Star in lieu of a second Air Medal. Eighth Naval District headquarters here has announced.

Alexander, who is now in the U. S. Air Force stationed at Ft. Worth, Texas, is a veteran of 12 months' aerial action in the European Theater. The award, the navy announced, was made for achievement in aerial flight while he was serving as an aircrewman in a Naval patrol plane in anti-submarine operations in the Bay of Biscay and the North Atlantic, from Nov. 7, 1943, to May 19, 1944.

Citation for the Distinguished Flying Cross, signed by former Secretary of the Navy James Forrestal, said that while completing his 20th mission during this period Alexander contributed materially to the success of his squadron.

Alexander is a graduate of Moss Point high school. He and his wife, Mrs. Emma Alexander of Kreole, have a daughter, Sandra, two.

Reject Stadium Bids; Contract Let For Constructing Field, Cinder Track

Contract for drainage, filling, sodding and construction of football field and quarter-mile cinder track to be housed in the Pascagoula War Memorial Stadium.

Senator To Be Chosen Pascagoula Voters To Al

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

City Proposes Increase Of 2 Mills In Tax

Pascagoula voters, in addition to casting their ballots in the general election Tuesday, will also vote on a proposed two-mill increase in the city tax levy.

The proposed increased millage is divided into three parts and is as follows:

1. One-half mill for park maintenance and improvement.
2. One-half mill for cemetery maintenance.
3. One mill for garbage collection and disposal purposes.

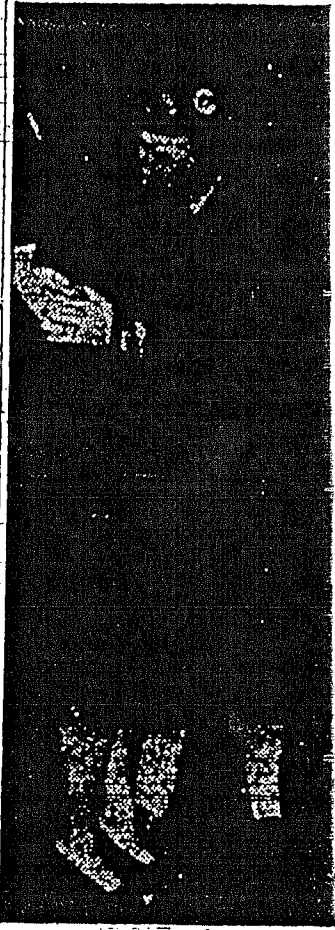
The proposed increase is divided into three separate propositions on the ballot and voters can affirm or reject all or any one of the three.

The city election will be held in the usual three precincts, City Hall, South and North Pascagoula. In the two latter precincts the same polling places will be used as in the general election, Fireman's Hall on Washington avenue for South Pascagoula voters and the Knights of Columbus Hall on Magnolia street for North Pascagoula. However, these polling precincts will have separate managers for each election, as well as separate voting booths. City Hall will be the third voting precinct.

Increased Costs
The increased millage is being asked, according to city officials, because of the increased cost of city services and lack of adequate funds to meet these costs.

The cost of handling the city's garbage collection and disposal has consistently exceeded the funds allotted it, and has to be supplemented with funds from other sources. When and if the government-owned housing is

(Continued on Page 6)



UNABLE TO CONTROL HER TEA member of the Women's Auxiliary, a coffin containing the body of a soldier who died in the service of his country, can dead brought to the U. S.

Full Military Honor For First Return

The body of Marine Sergeant James O. Goff, first of the city's dead from World War to be returned home, lies in state today at the Paine Funeral Home in Moss Point and will be buried on Sunday with full military honors with a memorial service dedicated to him and to all the city's sons who fell in the defense of their country.

The flag-draped steel casket arrived in Gulfport on Tuesday with wounded, heavily decorated Marine Staff Sergeant Ernest DeFazio as escort. Each branch of the service provides its own escort for their war dead.

ALEXANDER 199.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

TOPIC: HOMELIFE
GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/07 10:37 AM

TO: DONNA WILLIAMS (JBRS30B)
FROM: VERA ANDREWS (SSDK31A)
SUBJECT: ALEXANDER - VA TO SC

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Alexander

Donna,

I think I can give you plenty on this James who mrd Mary Steele and others who have this line. The Jas I know of was b ca 1725 d ca 1810 I don't see a dau as you named but that is not unusual. He is the son of Moses who is the son of James b SCT ca 1655 and who came here as one brother of>> seven who settled in Cecil Co MD. Here are the ch of Jas and Mary Steele as on this person's sheet: Mathew, James Jr possibly George, Ebenezer, William, John, Thomas and a Margaret. If you want copy of this of other materials let me know.

Sources for these 7 brothers are:

Alexander Kin I & II by Chas & Va Alexander
27 Signers of the Dec of Ind by Geo Graham
many others

Vera ssdk31a

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/09/92

10:52 AM

Lovely Mobile Bride of Recent Date

MRS D. C. ALEXANDER was Miss Mary Frances Goodman before her marriage of October 18. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Goodman and is pictured in her beautiful bridal attire. When Mr. and Mrs. Alexander return from their wedding trip they will receive their friends in their new home in Florence Place.



Hammel Photo

AUG 19, 1960

E. A. Alexander services today at Moulton, Ala.

Funeral rites will be held today for Emmett A. Alexander, 57-year-old resident of Franklin Creek, who died Tuesday of an apparent heart attack.

His death was ruled from natural causes by an inquest jury empaneled by coroner J. Leslie Nelson at Fails Funeral Home, Moss Point.

An inquest was held after Alexander was pronounced dead on arrival at Singing River Hospital about 4 p.m. Tuesday.

He was a native of Moulton, Ala. and a resident of Franklin Creek nine years. He was employed at Ingalls as a welder.

Funeral services were set for today from the Church of Christ in Moulton. Interment will be in Aldridge Grove Cemetery in Decatur, Ala.

The body was taken Thursday to Elliott Funeral Home in Moulton by Fails.

Survivors are his wife, three sons, J. D. and Tony Keith Alexander, all of Franklin Creek, and Emmett Louis of Grand Bay.

Eight daughters, Mrs. Marjora Atwell, Grand Bay, Mrs. Ora Trehern, Pascagoula, Mrs. Clara Sue McMillan, Moulton, Mrs. Mable Walker, Bayou la Batre, Mrs. Juanita Walker, Moulton, Mrs. Katherine Henley, Pecan, Miss Joe Carol Alexander and Mrs. Yvonne Alexander, both of Franklin Creek.

Three brothers, Bob, Bluit and Lawrence Alexander, all of Moulton, one sister, Mrs. Ida Landers, Decatur, and 14 grandchildren.

Serving as jurors at the inquest were A. S. Massey, Harry Lynd, Harry Snipes, Cecil Byrd, Earl Turnage and Ed Blalock. Bailiff was Beat Two constable Carl Wilson.

ALEXANDER 201

Head-On Crash Kills Pecan Man

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

9-29-1965

A 37-year-old Pecan community man was killed early today when his car crashed head-on with a truck-trailer rig in a drizzling rain on U. S. 90 about two miles west of the Alabama state line.

Dead on arrival at Singing River Hospital was Julius D. Alexander, an employe of Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp.

James Howell, 40, driver of the Johnson Motor Lines truck was injured when his truck turned over as he attempted to avoid the on-coming car. He was admitted to the hospital for treatment of head injuries.

State Patrolmen Donald Pope and Frank Ely, who investigated, said the truck blocked traffic for almost an hour before it was removed from the road.

A truck from the Pascagoula fire department was called to the scene to wash away gasoline, fuel oil and debris scattered over the highway.

Officials said it appeared that Alexander, traveling east, was in the westbound traffic lane at the time of the collision.

It appeared that the left sides of the vehicles were the point of impact. Skid marks indicated that the right side of the truck had left the road when the collision occurred.

Howell told officers that the car suddenly appeared in his path. He said he attempted to swerve to miss the car and turned over.

Alexander's mother told a coroner's jury that her son had left home a few minutes before

the wreck to buy a pack of cigarettes.

The inquest was held at Fails Funeral Home in Moss Point.

Coroner Fred Diamond said the jury ruled that Alexander died of injuries suffered in the accident which occurred about 12:40 a.m.

Jurors were Jimmy Soles, H. A. McLaughlin, Earl Turnage, Clarence Gentry, Willie Chapman, and O. E. Reasoner. Bailiff was Charles Barber.

Assisting in traffic control and other problems created by the blocked highway were Deputy Sheriffs Thomas Palmer and A. S. Massey.

Reverend Schneider Addresses Methodist Brotherhood Tuesday

The Methodist Men's club of the First Methodist church held their regular monthly meeting in the sub-story of the church on South Pascagoula street, Tuesday evening at seven o'clock.

A delightful lunch was served by members of the Woman's Society of Christian Service, with Mrs. Charlie Landers in charge.

The Rev. Arthur Schneider, pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Pascagoula, was the guest speaker. Mr. Schneider spoke of the close cooperation between the two churches and expressed his appreciation of the many courtesies already shown him although he has only been a resident of Pascagoula for a short time.

Cooper Roberts delighted the audience by playing an album of sacred music on his record player during the luncheon.

Frank Ellis told several humorous stories.

President Crosby stated that he had invited the Rev. Frank E. Dement of Lucedale to be the speaker at the next meeting.

Legend says the first glass manufactured by men was made when ancient Phoenician sailors banked a fire on a sandy beach with blocks of soda.

at the family residence at 907 East Kenneth street, early Tuesday morning. The baby had been sick prior to her death. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday afternoon at the Falls Funeral Home in Pascagoula by Dr. L. E. Green and interment was in Machpelah cemetery.

She is survived by her father and mother, the former Eunice Withen; three brothers, Jerry, Terry and Ernest Walker; and grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Withen and Mrs. P. H. Walker.

Moss Point Veteran Dies At Gulfport Facility Monday

James Robert Alexander of Moss Point died Monday at the Veterans' hospital in Gulfport where he had been under treatment from time to time. He was a veteran of World War I.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Ella Alexander of Moss Point; two daughters, Mrs. B. L. Sparkman and Miss Ruby Alexander of Moss Point; four sons, Leon of Kreole and Raymond, Austin and Clyde of Moss Point. Funeral arrangements had not been completed pending the arrival of his son who is in the service. Falls Funeral Home of Pascagoula is in charge.

Nina was a Sumerian deity, the name being A with Nin (lady) as a prefix.



Pascagoula Chronicle-Star
And, Dad, when she told me she loved me
watch from the THOMAS JEWELRY & GIFT
I knew she was the girl for me."

July 4, 1947

THOMAS JEWELRY & Gift Shop

"IT'S A PLEASURE TO PREPARE"
WATCHES-DIAMONDS-JEWELRY-LEATHER
FINE WATCH REPAIR
1011 E. Lincoln Ave. - Pascagoula

GET THAT

Sea

F

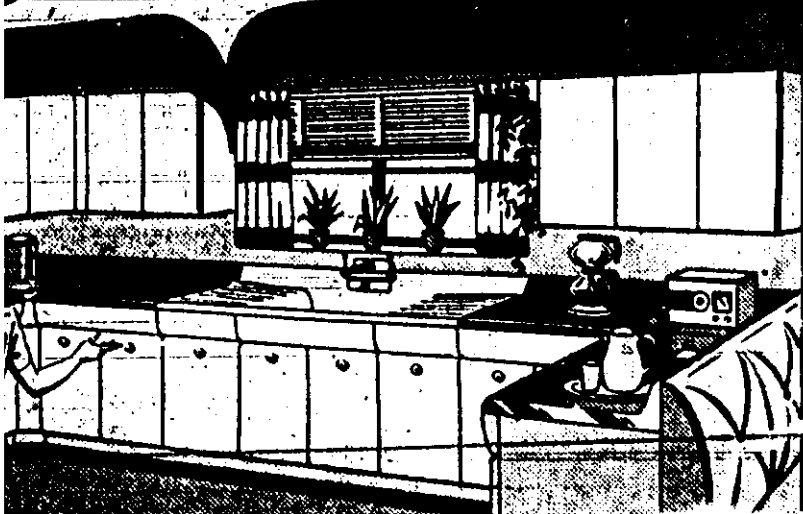
"LIKE SLEEPING ON



You Can SEE It!

American

KITCHEN
STYLED IN STEEL



Pascagoula Chronicle-
Star 8

MOSS Point Advertiser

JAN 9, 1948

**Carl Alexander
Is Buried With
Military Honors**

Funeral services for Carl A. Alexander who died at the Veterans Facility in Biloxi last Monday were conducted Sunday at 2:00 p. m., from Falls Funeral Home and the East Moss Point Baptist church with the Rev. Monte Davis, pastor, assisted by the Rev. Jewel Golmon and the Rev. E. W.

Mrs. H. C. Strickler Wednesday. Mr. and Mrs. Willie Williams of Pecan visited Mr. and Mrs. Williams Saturday.

Mose Williams is ill with pneumonia at his home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Strickler, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Strickler, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Strickler and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Strickler visited Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie Strickler at Bayou La Batre Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Strickler made a trip to Pensacola and other points in Florida Sunday.

Also See:

Descendants of Jesse Breland & Mary Bostick
The Tannis Hood Family. Its lineage & Traditions
Henry Family. Descendants of Samuel Henry & Mary Braemer
Knight - The Family of John "J" Knight
The Shelby Family
Saxon & Allied Families
Abel, Alexander, Brinkley et.
Notes on the Alexander Family
Thomas Boon Immigrant Died 1723